



San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.

Class Schedule Fall 2015

www.valleycollege.edu • 909.384.4400

- Priority registration opens July 6th
- Classes start August 18th
- Register online with WebAdvisor at www.valleycollege.edu
- Financial aid available



www.valleycollege.edu

Welcome to the Fall 2015 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

As President of San Bernardino Valley College, I want you to know that our faculty and staff stand ready to help you achieve your educational and career goals with certificate and degree programs designed to meet your needs.

There are 74 different certificate programs and 64 separate degree programs. For transfer students interested in heading to a four-year college or university, SBVC offers 15 AA-T and AS-T transfer degrees that make admission into the four-year California State University system easier than it has ever been.

You also stand to benefit from the construction of 13 new buildings in the last 10 years, with more than 1,000 computers available to you in classrooms and labs at SBVC. Our Mt. Vernon campus is a beautiful place to study and make progress toward your life goals. We know you will face an increasingly competitive global workforce. But attending San Bernardino Valley College ensures that you will receive a level of educational excellence in programs and services that is fully up to meeting these changes and challenges.

We exist to provide quality education and services that support a diverse community of learners. From financial aid and tutoring to counseling and disability services--nobody walks alone at SBVC. While you are here, I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff. SBVC is a leader in cultural programming in the greater San Bernardino area.

By enrolling at SBVC, you have chosen to craft a better future for yourself, just like the tens of thousands of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 88 years. You now occupy the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education and I applaud you for taking charge of your future by starting (or continuing!) the pursuit of your educational goals here at SBVC.

Sincerely,

Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
President

¡Bienvenidos al semestre de Otoño 2015 en San Bernardino Valley College!

Como Presidenta de San Bernardino Valley College, quiero hacerles saber que nuestro profesorado y nuestro personal están listos para ayudarles a lograr sus metas educativas y profesionales con programas de título o certificado diseñados para cumplir sus necesidades.

Hay 74 programas diferentes con certificado y 64 programas distintos con títulos. Para aquellos estudiantes interesados en transferirse a un colegio o a una universidad de cuatro años, SBVC ofrece 15 títulos transferibles de AA-T y AS-T que hacen que la admisión al Sistema de California State University sea más fácil de lo que ha sido hasta ahora.

Usted también se beneficiará de la construcción de 13 edificios nuevos en los últimos 10 años, con más de 1.000 computadoras disponibles en aulas de clase o laboratorios en SBVC. Nuestro recinto en la calle Mt. Vernon es un lugar hermoso para estudiar y lograr algunas de sus metas personales. Sabemos que van a enfrentar un aumento global de competencia profesional. Sin embargo al asistir a San Bernardino Valley College usted se asegura que recibirá un alto nivel de excelencia educativa en los programas y servicios que está a la orden del día para enfrentar esos cambios y desafíos.

Existimos para proveer educación de calidad y servicios que apoyan a una comunidad de diverso aprendizaje. Desde la ayuda financiera hasta tutoría y asesoría y servicios a incapacitados, nadie anda solo en SBVC. Mientras ustedes estén aquí, yo los motivo a conectarse con otros estudiantes que están compartiendo esta experiencia educativa ya sea siendo miembro de un club, hacerse parte del gobierno estudiantil o simplemente asistiendo a los eventos de arte, teatro, deportes, baile o de música presentados por estudiantes inspirados y talentosos de SBVC guiados por un profesorado y un personal excelente y talentoso. SBVC es un líder en programación cultural en el área alrededor de San Bernardino.

Al inscribirse en SBVC, usted ha escogido forjarse un mejor futuro para sí mismo, así como los miles de estudiantes del valle de Inland Empire que han venido antes que ustedes a nuestro colegio por los últimos 88 años. Ahora usted es el conductor del vehículo más confiable de progreso profesional en nuestra comunidad. No hay mejor camino hacia un futuro brillante que seguir sus sueños con educación y yo les aplaudo por tomar control de su futuro al comenzar (o continuar!) la búsqueda de sus metas educativas aquí en SBVC.

Sinceramente,

Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Presidenta



SBVC Mission

San Bernardino Valley College provides quality education and services to a diverse community of learners.



Printed using soy-based inks and recycled paper.

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have missed one or more terms. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission." Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the *Student Orientation Session*. This must be completed online at: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring an orientation completion certificate at time of test.

STEP 4. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor for an education plan is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the appropriate courses for your program of study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan, as well as, direct you to other student and academic support services. An initial or abbreviated educational plan is required for new students to be able to register for classes. For other related information or resources, you may visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

*Schedule a counseling appointment for a two-year comprehensive education plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. **To maintain priority registration**, students must have a comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completing thirty (30) units at SBVC. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.*

STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and enroll in the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 6. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu/ → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ for additional information.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, PLEASE SEE PAGE 5.

FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

July 6-8	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
July 9-11	Priority B
July 12-14	Priority C
July 15-17	Priority D
July 18-20	Priority E
July 21-23	Priority F
July 24-August 17	Open Registration
August 8	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (I) (2)]

Instruction

August 18	Full-Term Instruction Begins
August 18	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
August 21	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
August 31	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 8	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 14	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 21	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 19	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 23	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

Holidays and Important Dates to Remember

August 28	Last day to add deadline – full-term classes only
August 29	Refund drop deadline - full-term classes only
September 7	Labor Day – Campus Closed
October 1	Fall graduation deadline
October 31	Drop with a “W” deadline - full-term classes only
November 11	Veterans Day – Campus Closed
November 26-28	Thanksgiving Recess – Campus Closed

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

.....

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course ID, Course Title	CHEM 150 General Chemistry I						5 Units	Units
	General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.							Course Description
Transfer Information	Associate Degree Applicable Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.							
Prerequisite, If any	PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.							Building/Rm
Reference No	3518	01	MWF TTH	11:00a-11:50a 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 LAB	PS216 PS315	Torres,M Torres,M	Instructor
	Section No		Days Times		Lecture		Laboratory	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4	Arabic	18
Assessment Process	5	Architecture	18
Associated Student Government	145	Art	19
Bookstore	145, 154	Astronomy	27
CalWORKs	145	Automotive	27
Campus Administration	160	Big Bear Offerings	136
Campus Business Office	146	Biology	30
Child Development Center	146	Business Administration	33
Clubs	146	Chemistry	35
Corequisites/Prerequisites	148	Child Development	38
Counseling Center	146	Communication Studies	42
Crime Statistics	130	Computer Information Technology	44
Dates to Remember	2	Computer Science	48
Disabled Student Programs and Services	146	Corrections	49
Distance Education	143, 147	Culinary Arts	50
District Administration	160	Dance	51
District Police	154	Diesel	53
Enrollment Fees/Fees	4, 7	Economics	53
EOPS/CARE	147	Electricity/Electronics	55
Faculty Chairs	9	English	58
Final Exam Schedule	159	English as a Second Language	62
Financial Aid	10, 11,	Food and Nutrition	63
Food Services	147	Geographic Information Systems	64
Honors Program	147, 152	Geography	66
How to Add/Drop a Class	8	Geology	69
How to Read a Schedule	2	Health Education	70
Laws and Policies	152	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	70
Library	147	History	71
Non-Discrimination Policy	147	Human Services	74
Open Enrollment Policy	148	Inspection Technology	79
Orientation Process	5	Kinesiology	79
Parking	148	Kinesiology – Adapted	80
Pass/No Pass	148	Kinesiology – Fitness	83
Payment Policy	4	Kinesiology – Team	87
Priority Registration Schedule	6	Kinesiology – Athletics	81
Probation/Dismissal	149	Library Technology	88
Program Advisors	9	Machine Technology	89
Puente Program	157	Mathematics	91
Refunds	7	Music	101
Residency	4	Nursing	106
Schedule Planner	153	Oceanography	110
Scholarships and Awards	149	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)	110
Services and Policies for Students	145	Pharmacy Technology	110
Sexual Harassment Policy	149	Philosophy/Religious Studies	111
Standards of Student Conduct	149	Physical Science	114
STAR Program	150	Physics	115
Student Grievance Policy	150	Police Science	116, 139
Student Health Services	153	Political Science	117
Student Success and Program Support	150	Psychiatric Technology	118
Student Success Center	150	Psychology	119
Study Abroad	155	Radio, Television, Film	121
Substance Abuse Policy	151	Reading & Study Skills	124
Transfer and Career Center	151	Real Estate	126
Tumaini Program	157	Sociology	127
Veterans Services	151, 158	Spanish	128
Workability III	151	Student Development	129
Workforce Investment	151	Technical Calculations	130
Writing Center	151	Theater Arts	131
		Water Supply Technology	131
		Weekend College Offerings	141
		Welding Technology	134

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

John Longville	President
Dr. Kathleen Henry	Vice President
Joseph Williams	Clerk
Donna Ferracone	Trustee
Gloria Macías Harrison	Trustee
Dr. Donald L. Singer	Trustee
Nickolas W. Zoumbos	Trustee
Tiffany Guzman	Student Trustee, SBVC
Alexis Panaguigon	Student Trustee, CHC

CREDITS

Cover Design	Greg Zerovnik, Marketing
Artwork	Deborah Castro, Graphics
Schedule Production	Corrina Baber, Schedule/ Catalog Data Specialist

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.



FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY EFFECTIVE SPRING 2013 REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

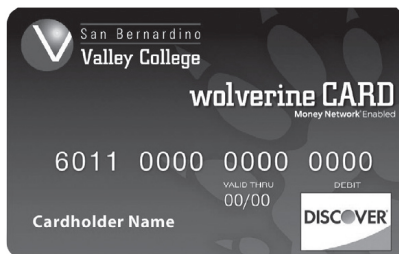
1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade** your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free* at any Walmart location

**While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.*

***You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.*

Sign up at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. **All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.**

2. **Transcripts of Prior Work**

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. **Orientation/Assessment/Advisement**

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session on campus in the Counseling Center (AD/SS 103) or call (909) 384-4404.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or
 - with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

*You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your orientation completion certificate with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and your SBVC ID number.

Academic Advisement: Starting fall 2014, **all** new students must have an initial education plan on WebAdvisor before they can register for classes. Furthermore, **all new** students effective fall 2014 must have a comprehensive education plan upon completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC to maintain priority registration. Continuing students prior to fall

2014 must meet with a counselor before start of their second semester of attendance to develop their comprehensive education plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. **You May Be Exempt From Assessment:**

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. **All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.**

2. **Assessment results are valid for two years.** After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math or reading course at SBVC.

3. **Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:**

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. **Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.**

5. **Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:**

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES EFFECTIVE SPRING 2015

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes became effective in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters or on dismissal status**
- **No initial education plan on WebAdvisor for all new students; No comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor after completion of thirty (30) units at SBVC for new students who began college work starting fall 2014**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD.**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on July 6, 2015. The registration system is available Monday-Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*. **To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.** You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.

Priority A - July 6

- DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKS

Priority B - July 9

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2015 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

Priority C - July 12

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2015 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D - July 15

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2015 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E - July 18

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2015 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F - July 21

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring, 2015 who have reapplied for Fall, 2015
- New students for Fall 2015 who have been assessed

Open Registration - July 24

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork - August 8

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00

Students are not charged the health fee if they qualify for one of the following exemptions:

- Apprentices attending college under an approved training program.
- Students attending college classes on high school campuses.
- Students enrolled only in community service classes.
- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bonafide religious sect, denomination or organization (documentation required).

Instructional Materials Fee (various Art courses)	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$200.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).

Students on a visa must also pay \$7.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee (Welding Practical Exams)	Cost dependent on course

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund (enrollment fees & tuition only) if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor’s signature is **NOT required to DROP a class**. All classes are dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. **El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.**



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Celia Huston	8574
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Tarif Halabi	8501
Anthropology	Melissa King	1633
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams Denise Knight	8549 8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
Inspection Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Kinesiology	Dawn Adler	8964
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Philosophy	Julius Jackson Leonard Lopez	8595 8610
Physical Science	John Stankas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson Leonard Lopez	8595 8610
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Tarif Halabi	8501
Water Supply Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8507
Welding Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903



San Bernardino

Valley College



FINANCIAL AID

Need help paying for college expenses?

Do you need help paying for college expenses? Complete your FAFSA application online today!

Go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and make sure you add San Bernardino Valley College to your application by using our school code 001272. For confirmed AB540 Dreamer students go online and complete the California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov. Once the Financial Aid Office at San Bernardino Valley College receives your application results we will automatically determine your eligibility for financial aid.

By completing the FAFSA/Dream Act application online the Financial Aid Office will determine your eligibility for the following:

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents and eligible AB540 students to cover college enrollment fees. The BOG Fee Waiver does not cover material or miscellaneous registration fees. California residents must submit a FAFSA at www.fafsa.gov. AB540 Dreamer students should complete the online California Dream Act application at www.dream.csac.ca.gov.

FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS

- **Federal Pell Grant**
A federal grant for undergraduate students with financial need who meet all eligibility requirements. Students may qualify for up to \$5775.
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and demonstrate exceptional need. The Financial Aid Office will automatically administer FSEOG funds to eligible students.
- **Federal Work-Study**
A work program through which you earn money to help you pay for school while gaining valuable work experience. Students must following a standard hiring process in which, applicants apply for a position, interview for the position and may or may not be selected as a candidate for the position(s) applied.



STATE AID PROGRAMS

Cal Grant

To compete for the Cal Grant, students must submit their FAFSA or CA Dream Act application and a GPA Verification form by the March 2nd priority deadline. If not selected in the first award cycle, Community College students are given a second opportunity to submit their GPA Verification by September 2nd. The California Student Aid Commission (CSAC) will select Cal Grant recipients and notify the primary college listed on a student's financial aid application. To find out more information, visit www.csac.ca.gov.

- **Cal Grant B** is intended to assist low-income students attending a community college with living expenses and books. The award is \$1,648 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, living expenses and transportation.
- **Cal Grant C** is intended to assist students with educational costs for technical, occupational, vocational, or career training programs. The award is \$547 for the 2015-2016 award year and can be used for books, tools and equipment.

You can check the status of your Cal Grant application, by logging onto WebGrants for Students and creating an account. This secure site will let you view the status of your Cal Grant or Chafee grant application, update your address, view payment history or update your primary school information. You can create an account at: <https://mygrantinfo.csac.ca.gov>.

Chafee Grant

The California Chafee Grant Program provides up to \$5,000 to foster youth and former foster youth to use for vocational training or college courses. The Chafee Grant program is a state funded program and is subject to the availability of funds each year. The student must have been a Foster Youth between the ages of 16 – 18. The student must not have reached their 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the current award year and have been eligible to receive services from the Department of Social Services Independent Living Program (ILP). Award amounts are based on need. Applications can be submitted online at www.chafee.csac.ca.gov.

For more information regarding each of these programs you may visit the financial aid website at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

FINANCIAL AID DISCLOSURES

Copyright Infringement

Summary of Civil and Criminal Penalties for Violation of Federal Copyright Laws

Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted to the copyright owner under section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). These rights include the right to reproduce or distribute a copyrighted work. In the file-sharing context, downloading or uploading substantial parts of a copyrighted work without authority constitutes an infringement. Penalties for copyright infringement include civil and criminal penalties. In general, anyone found liable for civil copyright infringement may be ordered to pay either actual damages or “statutory” damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed. For “willful” infringement, a court may award up to \$150,000 per work infringed. A court can, in its discretion, also assess costs and attorneys’ fees. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504, 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, please see the website of the U.S. Copyright Office at www.copyright.gov.

Accreditation and Licensure

San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC). ACCJC is one of six regional institutional accrediting bodies recognized by the Council for Higher Education and the U.S. Department of Education. In addition, the college is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc. (NLNAC) and is recognized by the California State Board of Registered Nursing. For additional information regarding the accreditation at San Bernardino Valley College you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/accreditation.

Gainful Employment Programs

San Bernardino Valley College offers programs of study that meet the Department of Education’s standards for Gainful Employment. For more information on Gainful Employment programs offered at San Bernardino Valley College please visit: www.valleycollege.edu/gainfulemployment.

Campus Crime and Safety Information

San Bernardino Community College District protects members of the entire college community and the property of the District, including San Bernardino Valley College. The District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For more information on the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department, including the latest Annual Security Report, you may visit www.valleycollege.edu/about-sb-vc/campus-security.

Textbook Information

San Bernardino Valley College offers many textbook services and cost saving programs to assist students. For more information on textbook information, renting, purchasing used textbooks and available book buy-back programs please visit www.valleycollege.edu/textbook-info.

Voter Registration

San Bernardino Valley College encourages eligible students to register to vote. Students may access the California Voter Registration website by logging onto WebAdvisor and selecting “Voter Registration” on the “Other Services” tab and by clicking on “Register to Vote” . Students wishing to register via voter registration card may visit https://www.sos.ca.gov/elections/elections_m.htm for more information. The Associated Student Government also organizes voter registration drives periodically throughout the school year.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors and Supplemental Instruction courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online or Hybrid section



Evening section - bold and shaded



Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section



Learning Community section

SI Supplemental Instruction section (*read more about SI at www.valleycollege.edu/SI*)

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3000	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Carreon-Bailey
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 08/19 - 09/30							
3004	01	TTH	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15							
3006	03	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	1.00	B120	Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15							
3008	04	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Carreon-Bailey
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15							
W	3012	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS138 Ellison,A
			S	09:00a-02:20p	LEC		HLS138 Ellison,A
Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 2 week class: 08/21 - 08/29							

Beginning week of 10/5:

3002	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	1.00	LIB147	Carreon-Bailey
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 7 week class: 10/05 - 11/16							

Online/Hybrid:




3010 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.
Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact Dr. Paula Ferri-Milligan at (909) 384-8244 for registration information.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3016 72 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B124 Staff
ARR 2.75 HRS/WK LEC Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3020 71 T 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B131 Brooks,R
ARR 3.15 HRS/WK LEC Brooks,R

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3018 70 ARR 6:75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Brooks,R

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3022 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Tambunan,M

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3024 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 B125 Lite1,G

Online/Hybrid:

3026 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3028 72 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Underwood,B

Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3032 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Cescolini,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3030 71 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B130 Lite1,G
ARR 2.22 HRS/WK LEC Lite1,G

Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3036 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Lite1,G

3042 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B202 Leonard,F

3044 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Brooks,R

Online/Hybrid:

3034 71 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Courts,J

ARR 4.87 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3034 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3038 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3040 72 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3040 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting 4.00 Units

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3050 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Range1,F

Online/Hybrid:

3048 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Courts,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3046 71 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B125 Courts,J
ARR 4.22 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3046 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3052	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	O'Conne11,M
3054	03	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Green,K
3056	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Vane11a,F

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3058	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buck1ey,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3060	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3062	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buck1ey,P
3064	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buck1ey,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence

3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3066	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B120	O'Conne11,M
3070	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	O'Conne11,M

Online/Hybrid:

3068	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 105 Community Relations

3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3072	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buck1ey,P
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3074	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation

3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3076	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buck1ey,P
3078	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	White,S



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 100 General/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of study include familiarization of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, electrical terms, units of measure, types of electrical circuits, reading and interpreting electrical diagrams, and electrical components familiarization.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 100L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3080 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:30a LEC 5.00 T125 Teeguarden,T

AERO 100L General Laboratory/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant Technologies 2.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. The content includes the use of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, use of a volt/ohm meter, interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITES: AERO 100.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3082 01 TTH 08:40a-11:20a LAB 2.00 T114A Teeguarden,T

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance - Structures 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include airframe structures, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 102L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3084 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T125 Staff

AERO 102L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include shop safety, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3086 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114B Staff
F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T114B Staff

AERO 104 Powerplant Maintenance - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3088 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T102 Fenton,S

AERO 104L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3090 01 MTWTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114B Fenton,S
Gablin,T
F 07:30a-10:20a LAB T114B Fenton,S
Gablin,T

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 900 Lab Studies in Aviation Maintenance Technology 1.00 Unit

This course provides additional laboratory instruction for students lacking mandated hours or projects to complete a training certificate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L and AERO 102L and AERO 103L and AERO 104L and AERO 105L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3092 01 F 10:30a-01:20p LAB 1.00 T114A Moore,A

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I 4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5198	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
5200	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Adamiak,A
5202	06	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Adamiak,A
5204	02	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
5206	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Marquis,M
5208	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Chavoushi,M
5210	04	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,A
5212	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Marquis,M

ASL 110 American Sign Language II 4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5214	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
5216	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
5218	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,B

ASL 111 American Sign Language III 4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Online/Hybrid:

5220	70	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH222	Burns-Peters
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Burns-Peters

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of human diversity and culture. This course explores human practice, organization, communication, difference, identity, thought, and expression.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-102H.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3094	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH336	Staff
3096	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M

Online/Hybrid:

3100	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Keithly,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3098	71	TH	03:00p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
		ARR	1.9 HRS/WK	LEC			King,M

Note: Ref. No. 3098 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units

This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3102	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
3104	02	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
3106	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH336	Hadden,J
3116	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Cass,R

Online/Hybrid:

3108 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3110 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3112 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at


<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3114 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106H Biological Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course introduces concepts and methods used to study the human species in a scientific, evolutionary framework. Topics covered include evolutionary theory, genetics, the fossil record of human ancestors, comparative primatology, human variation, and interactions between biology and culture. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3118	01	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHRO 107 North American Indians 3.00 Units

This course is a systematic survey of North American Indian groups, from their prehistoric roots to the present. This analysis includes their place in American history, U.S. government policies and regulation, and future prospects for North American Indians.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3121 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 King,M

Note: Ref. No. 3121 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 109 Visual Culture and Art 3.00 Units

This course explores approaches to visual culture and art in the discipline of anthropology. Included in the course is a survey of diverse visual and artistic practices, study of the relations between power and sight, and introduction to the methods of visual anthropology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3122 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Shereen,Y

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion 3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3124 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 125 Language and Culture 3.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the study of language from an anthropological perspective. Topics studied fall into two main categories: the structure of language and the use of language in cultural contexts. Topics include language ideologies, speech communities, and the relation between culture and language.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3126	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in anthropology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.
 Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3128	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH337	King,M
3130	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	NH337	King,M
3132	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	NH337	King,M

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of design for persons entering the fields of architecture, environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 100 or 100H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3134	01	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS217	Jorgensen,J
3136	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS217	Jorgensen,J

ARCH 101 Environmental Design Communication 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of pictorial techniques necessary to produce architectural presentations and communicate design ideas. Finished projects will include the use of a variety of media. There will be emphasis on composition and design principles as applied to architecture, urban planning, and landscape architecture relative to perception and presentation. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and media, to communicate ideas while promoting an awareness of the natural and built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ARCH 100.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3138	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS217	Jorgensen,J

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I 5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5194	01	MW	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Rafei,Z
5196	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Rafei,Z



September 7	Labor Day
November 11	Veterans Day
November 26-28	Thanksgiving Recess
December 25-31	Holiday Closure

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting

4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3140	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Anton, M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS217	Anton, M

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3141 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance Through Modern

3.00 Units

This is a survey course of Western architectural history, from the Renaissance period to modern times including a comparative study of architecture and architects with an emphasis on people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

3143 01 TTH 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen, J

Online/Hybrid:

3145 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3142	03	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Wardell, M
3144	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Wardell, M
3148	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Thompson, R
3150	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Kawa, K

Online/Hybrid:

3146 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 B1a1ock, A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

3152 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kawa, K

Note: To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 p.m., Room 1, Big Bear High School.

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

This course is also offered as ART-102H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3154 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 White, C

Note: Ref. No. 3154 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

Online/Hybrid:

3156 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 B1a1ock, A

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors

3.00 Units



The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

This course is also offered as ART-102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3158 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C
Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 3160 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B
3162 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Gergis,N

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3164 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 B1a1lock,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3166 01 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Cuevas,D

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3168 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART107 Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/14:

3170 01 MW 06:00p-07:09p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:10p-08:50p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 124A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3172 03 MW 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
MW 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART107 Fisher,L
3176 02 TTH 09:30a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART107 Bachman,B
TTH 10:30a-11:45a LAB ART107 Bachman,B
3178 01 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART107 Rosales,D
TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART107 Rosales,D

Beginning week of 9/14:

3174 04 MW 01:00p-02:09p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 02:10p-03:50p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3180	03	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L
3184	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3186	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosaies,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART107	Rosaies,D

Beginning week of 9/14:

3182	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3182 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 124C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units

This class focuses on how to develop an original body of drawings in various subjects, media, and surfaces that reflects the knowledge of advanced drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ART 124B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3188	03	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L
3192	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3194	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosaies,D
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART107	Rosaies,D

Beginning week of 9/14:

3190	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3190 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 126A Beginning Painting 3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of the fundamentals of painting and painting materials including techniques of composition, color theory, brushwork, and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. Topics include the appropriate use of traditional color theory with artistic brush application on prepared surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3196	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosaies,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosaies,D
3198	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosaies,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosaies,D
3200	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

ART 126B Intermediate Painting 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills of painting and the development of intermediate-level painting skills. Development of original concepts for painting and the study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, using alternative and experimental surfaces and media.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ART 126A.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3202	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosaies,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosaies,D
3204	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosaies,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosaies,D
3206	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

SBVC Goes Mobile!



New Mobile App lets you register for courses from your smart phone or tablet. This **FREE app** is available for Android devices, iPhone and iPad. Pull up campus maps, get access to the SBVC web and more.

Download at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/MobileApp>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 126C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the development of an original body of paintings in various subjects, media and surfaces that reflects the student's knowledge of advanced painting techniques with an emphasis on preparing their artwork for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 126B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3208	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3210	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D
3212	03	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Cuevas,D
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART114	Cuevas,D

STUDENTS: There is an instructional materials fee of \$30 for ART 132A, B, and C. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing 3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3214	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3214 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3216	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3216 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing 3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3218	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3220	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	BataIo,M
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	BataIo,M
3222	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3224	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J
3226	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3228	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield, J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield, J

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3230	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J
3232	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3234	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield, J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield, J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3236	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3238	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3240	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J

STUDENTS: There is an instructional materials fee of \$45 for ART 175A, B, and C. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 175A Beginning Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3242	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena, S
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART120	Keena, S
3244	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson, R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson, R

ART 175B Intermediate Sculpture 3.00 Units

This course is the study of intermediate level sculpture techniques relating to three dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery, with a focus on modeling techniques in clay and mixed media construction. A continued focus of attention to creative self-expression within both a historical and contemporary context is emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3246	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena, S
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART120	Keena, S
3248	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson, R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 175C Advanced Sculpture

3.00 Units

This course focuses on how to develop an original body of sculptural objects that reflects knowledge of advanced sculptural techniques. Students prepare their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the students' personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 175B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3250	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Keena,S
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART120	Keena,S
3252	02	T	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART120	Thompson,R
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART120	Thompson,R

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation

3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 3254	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau,R
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau,R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3256	01	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kawa,K
		TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		B212	Kawa,K

STUDENTS: There is an instructional materials fee of \$45 for ART 212A, B, C and D. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 212A Beginning Ceramics

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing and ceramic terminology. The course covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3258	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3260	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3262	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

ART 212B Intermediate Ceramics

3.00 Units

This course builds on and extends skills and abilities students gain from the introduction course. Emphasis is placed on projects that require students to collaborate and explore a wide variety of topics. Students will use methods and fabrication techniques that are focused on production and have commercial applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3264	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3266	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J
3268	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart,J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 212C Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the science of ceramic art. Students will study, classify, and understand information/data related to the history and chemistry of clay and glazes. They will learn classic methods of compounding glazes by mathematical and chemical calculation; deducing facts and basic principles essential to glaze analysis of constituent materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3270	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3272	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3274	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

ART 212D Advanced Ceramics 3.00 Units

This course examines ideas, activities, and circumstances that lead to preprofessional ends with an emphasis on developing a personal style and artistic vision. Demonstrations of advanced levels with a focus on portfolio development along with studio operations will be explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 212C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3276	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3278	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J
3280	03	TTH	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART126	Stewart, J
		TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART126	Stewart, J

STUDENTS: There is an instructional materials fee for ART 240A, B, C, and D. Students taking ART 240A have a materials fee of \$60; students taking ART 240B have a materials fee of \$110; students taking ART 240C have a materials fee of \$175; and students taking ART 240D have a materials fee of \$225. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 240A Beginning Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is a beginning study of glass working techniques, including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis is on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sandblasting, and non-conventional methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3282	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M
							Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 240B Intermediate Glassblowing 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of hot glassworking techniques with an emphasis on developing and refining skills based on design and form. Demonstrations of intermediate techniques include team glassblowing, use of molds and repeatable forms, geared towards acquiring competence in studio management and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240A.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3284	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M
							Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 240C Intermediate/Advanced Glassblowing

3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate/advanced study of glassworking techniques with an emphasis on the exploration of color design. Demonstrations of advanced color techniques will include graal, encalmo, cone work (Filigrana, Zanfirico) and murrin.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240B.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3286	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M Stewart, J
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3286 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ART 240D Advanced Glassblowing

3.00 Units

This course an advanced study of glassblowing techniques. This class uses glass as an integral part of the artistic vision. Students will observe demonstrations and work both individually and within groups to develop a body of work. Emphasis is on exploration, personal narrative, both traditional and nonconventional glassblowing methods, installations, etc.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 240C.

Beginning week of 9/14:

3288	01	MW	09:00a-10:05a	LEC	3.00	ART126	Beckley, M Stewart, J
		MW	10:10a-12:00p	LAB		ART126	Beckley, M Stewart, J

Note: Ref. No. 3288 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

STUDENTS: There is an instructional materials fee for ART 270A, B, and C. Students taking ART 270A have a materials fee of \$40; students taking ART 270B have a materials fee of \$50; and students taking ART 270C have a materials fee of \$50. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 270A Beginning Design in Glass

3.00 Units

This course is a study of beginning glass-working techniques. Topics include kiln-fired glass, stain glass, three dimensional glass casting and basic glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3290	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt, D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt, D

ART 270B Intermediate Design in Glass

3.00 Units

This course is a study in intermediate glass-working techniques. Topics include increasingly complex fused glass, stained glass, lost wax glass casting and intermediate glass bead making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3292	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt, D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt, D

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 270C Intermediate/Advanced Design in Glass

3.00 Units

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced techniques. Topics include increasingly complex techniques and experimentation in fused glass, cold-working and intermediate to advanced lampwork making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 270B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3294	01	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART120	Pratt,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART120	Pratt,D

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5490	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
5492	02	TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB	1.00	PS214	Holstrom,G

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5484	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
5488	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J

Online/Hybrid:

W	5486	70	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL104	Buchholz,J
				08/29/15				
			S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				09/19/15				
			S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				10/10/15				
			S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				10/31/15				
			S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		PL104	Buchholz,J
				11/21/15				
			ARR	3.38 HRS/WK	LEC			Buchholz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 13 week class: 08/29 - 11/21

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3296	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T118B	Williams,M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T118A	Williams,M
3298	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3300	02	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M
3302	01	F	07:00a-11:45a	LEC	6.00	T118A	Williams,M
		F	12:00p-02:45p	LAB		T118A	Williams,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3304	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	6.00	T114A	Williams,M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		T114A	Williams,M

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3306	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 028 Damage Analysis and Estimating

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of measuring and evaluating structural collision damaged vehicles and introduces a repair estimate.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3308	01	MW	06:00p-08:29p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Molina,A
		MW	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T114A	Molina,A

Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/14

AUTO 029 Estimating

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of evaluating collision damaged vehicles and generating a repair estimate. Students are introduced to vehicle design construction, computerized measuring and frame straightening.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 028.

Beginning week of 10/19:

3310	01	MW	06:00p-08:34p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Molina,A
		MW	08:35p-09:55p	LAB		T114A	Molina,A

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3312	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3314	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3316	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3318	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3320	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3322	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3324	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 067 Emission/Smog Check Technician Training 4.00 Units

This course provides students with the information and skills necessary to complete a smog inspection and perform repairs in the basic and advanced inspection areas according to the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) guidelines. The course includes engine and emission controls (Level 1) and smog check (Level 2) training in inspection procedures. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, students receive a state certificate for both Level 1 and Level 2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3326	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T123	Wilson,D
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems 5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3328	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3330	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles 4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3332	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Ramirez,R

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3334	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3336	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090 Engine Repair 6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3338	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:40p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction 4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3340	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	T117D	Sievers,J
		TTH	01:30p-02:45p	LAB		T117D	Sievers,J

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3342	01	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3344	02	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3346	03	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3348	04	MW	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3350	05	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3352	06	TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3354	07	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3356	08	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Cowan,J
3358	11	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Burnham,L
		T	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3360	12	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Burnham,L
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3362	09	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS245	Castro,E
3364	10	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondrala,S
W 3366	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ghaffari,M
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M
W 3368	51	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3370	01	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
3374	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
3376	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

3372	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3372 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3378	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

This course is also offered as BIOL-109.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3380	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding sexually transmitted diseases. The topics include the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of prominent sexually transmitted diseases including the impact of current biotechnology on vaccine development, treatment and diagnostics. The historical and changing attitudes and measures toward the control of sexually transmitted diseases will be reviewed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3382	01	W	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3384	04	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Lee, J
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Lee, J
3386	05	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Vasquez, T
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Vasquez, T
3388	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo, J
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Murillo, J
3390	02	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo, J
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Murillo, J
3392	03	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Cook, C
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS207	Cook, C
3394	06	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS207	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

3396	07	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Iyengar, M
		MW	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS230	Iyengar, M

Note: Ref. No. 3396 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology

4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 3400	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez, T
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both BIOL 201, section 01, and CHEM 150, section 02 to participate in this learning community.

3402	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Staff
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Staff
3404	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Lee, J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Lee, J

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 3398	01	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Vasquez, T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3406	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS213	Burnham, L
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	------------

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I

4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3408	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3410	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3412	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3414	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Sobhanian, S
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Sobhanian, S
3416	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3418	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
3420	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mulchandani
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS230	Mulchandani
3422	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3424	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Staff
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3426	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D
3428	03	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D
3430	04	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Dutton, D
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS222	Dutton, D
3432	05	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Staff
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS222	Staff
3436	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Ramos, R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos, R

Online/Hybrid:

3434	71	TH	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		TH	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3438	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo, D
		T	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo, D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3440	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo, J
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo, J
3442	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo, J
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo, J
3444	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff
3446	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS125	Staff
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3448	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		MW	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa, D
3450	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		MW	02:00p-04:45p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
3452	03	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS218	Burnham, L
3454	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Santos, B

Online/Hybrid:

3456	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS218	Staff
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Burnham, L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3458	71	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham, L
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS218	Santos, B
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS218	Santos, B
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Burnham, L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

Associate Degree Applicable
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:

Online/Hybrid:

3460	70	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B124	Stauble,V
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LEC			Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3460 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/06
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3462	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
3464	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
3466	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M

Online/Hybrid:

3468	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B119	Staff
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3468 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/07
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

(Formerly BUSAD-013)
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3470	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3476	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Assumma,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3474	71	F	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
		ARR	2.9 HRS/WK	LEC			Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3474 - 12 week class: 08/21 - 11/06

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3472	72	F	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B131	Assumma,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3472 - 12 week class: 09/25 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 105 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship 3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

(Formerly BUSAD-015)
Associate Degree Applicable
 Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/28:

3478	01	M	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	B214	Underwood,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3478 - 11 week class: 09/28 - 12/07

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3482 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staub1e,V
Note: Ref. No. 3482 - 12 week class: 08/18 - 11/06

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3480 70 TH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B124 Staub1e,V
ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LEC Staub1e,V

Note: Ref. No. 3480 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 110 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.

(Formerly BUSAD-011)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Off-Campus:

3484 01 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3484 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

Note: Ref. No. 3484 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 120 Business Management/Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity. Development of effective management and leadership skills through hands-on simulation exercises.

(Formerly BUSAD-020)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Off-Campus:

3486 01 TH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3486 - 14 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3486 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 127 Business Communication 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

(Formerly BUSAD-027)
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3488 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B124 Vasquez,L

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3490 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B124 Scha11,D
3492 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Scha11,D
3494 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B130 Martinez,C
3496 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Scha11,D



September 7 Labor Day

November 11 Veterans Day

November 26-28 Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31 Holiday Closure

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry

4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 3498 21 MTWTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 4.00 PS217 AveIar,A
MW 08:00a-10:55a LAB PS312 AveIar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3498 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

SI 3500 22 MTWTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 4.00 PS217 AveIar,A
TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB PS312 AveIar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3500 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

3502 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Shweikeh,E
M 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS318 Shweikeh,E

3504 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Shweikeh,E
W 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS318 Shweikeh,E

3506 03 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Stephenson,J
M 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS316 Stephenson,J

3508 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Stephenson,J
W 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS316 Stephenson,J

3514 05 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 PS228 Farnum,M
T 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS318 Farnum,M

3516 06 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 PS228 Farnum,M
TH 09:30a-12:20p LAB PS318 Farnum,M

SI 3518 07 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Lessard,G
T 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS316 Lessard,G

SI 3520 08 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 4.00 PS228 Lessard,G
TH 11:00a-01:50p LAB PS316 Lessard,G

3522 09 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Stankas,P
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS318 Stankas,P

3524 10 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Stankas,P
T 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS318 Stankas,P

3526 11 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 4.00 PS228 Zhu,Z
TH 02:00p-04:50p LAB PS316 Zhu,Z

3528 12 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS228 Singh,J
F 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS312 Singh,J

W 3530 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS228 Farnum,M
S 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS316 Farnum,M

3532 14 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Johnson,S
M 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS318 Johnson,S

3534 15 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 4.00 PS228 Johnson,S
W 05:30p-08:20p LAB PS318 Johnson,S

SI 3536 17 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 PS228 Hayes,S
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS318 Hayes,S

SI 3538 18 TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC 4.00 PS228 Hayes,S
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS318 Hayes,S

3540 16 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 PS228 Singh,J
M 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS312 Singh,J

Beginning week of 9/8:

3510 19 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS228 Lim,S
M 09:00a-12:50p LAB PS316 Lim,S

Note: Ref. No. 3510 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

3512 20 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS228 Lim,S
W 09:00a-12:50p LAB PS316 Lim,S

Note: Ref. No. 3512 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3544 01 M 04:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 PS310 PaI,S
W 04:00p-06:50p LAB PS310 PaI,S

Online/Hybrid:

3542 70 W 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS310 Torrez,M
W 10:00a-12:50p LAB PS310 Torrez,M
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Torrez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry

3.00 Units

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3546 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS199 Lillard,S

REGISTER TODAY.
PAY TODAY.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

NEW FOR SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I

5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	3550	03	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Wen,E
			MW	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS315	Wen,E
SI	3552	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
			MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P
SI	3554	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Doyle,A
			TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS315	Doyle,A
Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both BIOL 201, section 01, and CHEM 150, section 02 to participate in this learning community.								
	3556	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Sutter,J
			TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS315	Sutter,J
	3558	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Plourde,G
			MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS315	Plourde,G
SI	3560	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Micklich,M
			TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS315	Micklich,M


Beginning week of 10/19:

	3548	07	MTWTH	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	PS217	Avelar,A
			MTWTH	07:30a-10:50a	LAB		PS312	Avelar,A

Note: Ref. No. 3548 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors

5.00 Units

 General Chemistry I-Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	3562	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
			MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II

5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI	3564	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	McKeen,W
			MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS312	McKeen,W
	3566	02	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	5.00	PS217	Staff
			TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Staff
	3568	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS206	McDonald,S
			TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS312	McDonald,S

CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis

5.00 Units

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

	3570	01	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lillard,S
			TTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS310	Lillard,S

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I

4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI	3572	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Staff
			M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Staff
SI	3574	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Staff
			W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Staff
	3578	04	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Chemama,M
			W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Chemama,M

Beginning week of 9/8:

	3576	03	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Rahbarnia,S
			T	12:00p-03:30p	LAB		PS310	Rahbarnia,S

Note: Ref. No. 3576 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10


SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors 4.00 Units

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3580	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Staff
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Staff

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/18:


SI 3584	02	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Torrez, M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez, M

Beginning week of 9/8:

SI 3582	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Torrez, M
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez, M

Note: Ref. No. 3582 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

 The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3586	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Torrez, M
		TH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez, M

Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3588	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS193	Stankas, P
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3590	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS191	Torrez, M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 060 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence, by focusing on the development of children in this age group. This course includes the study of developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories. This course incorporates licensing regulations as required by Title 22 licensed facilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

3592 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH218 Price,B
Note: Ref. No. 3592 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

CD 075 Family Child Care Practices 3.00 Units

This course is designed to meet the specific needs of the family child care provider including business practices, curriculum and guidance of children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

W 3594 50 S 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 CCRC Carreon-Bailey
Note: Ref. No. 3594 will be held at Child Care Resource Center, 1111 E Mill St. San Bernardino.

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3596 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Wallick,A

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 3598 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH221 McPeck,C
3600 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH221 McPeck,C
3604 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH215 Diehl-Hope
3606 05 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K
3610 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Thompson,M

Beginning week of 9/14:


3608 04 M 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 NH218 Thompson,M
Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/07

Online/Hybrid:

3602 70 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH252 Price,B
08/18/15
T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH252 Price,B
09/15/15
T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH252 Price,B
10/13/15
T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH252 Price,B
11/10/15
T 01:00p-03:50p LEC NH252 Price,B
12/08/15
ARR 2.1 HRS/WK LEC Price,B

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

 This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3612 01 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.
COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3614	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3616	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams, K
3618	03	TH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Ho1combe, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Ho1combe, M

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3622	02	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

3620	01	TTH	11:00a-12:30p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

W 3624	70	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D
			08/21/15				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			09/04/15				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			10/02/15				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			11/06/15				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight, D
			12/04/15				
		ARR	2.6 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight, D

Note: Ref. No. 3624 - 15 week class: 08/21 - 12/04

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum

3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3626	02	TH	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett, K
3628	01	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett, K
3630	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight, D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3634	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS136	Carreon-Bailey
3636	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Jones, P

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

3632	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Carreon-Bailey
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in class come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 PM, room 1, Big Bear High School.

Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook, twitter, Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3638	01	T	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K
3642	02	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Barnett,K

Online/Hybrid:

3640	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
			08/24/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			09/14/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			10/05/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			11/02/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			12/07/15				
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3644	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children 3.00 Units

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 3646	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Staff
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature For Children 3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3648	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Holcombe,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children 3.00 Units

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3650	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3652	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick,A
3654	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Wallick,A



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development

3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3656	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

CD 186 Infant and Toddler Curriculum

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of program and curriculum planning for infants and toddlers child care, early intervention and inclusive programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Off-Campus:

W 3658 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 CCRC Carreon-Bailey
 Note: Ref. No. 3658 will be held at Child Care Resource Center, 1111 E Mill St. San Bernardino.

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience

4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	3660	01	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
			ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K
W	3662	50	F	04:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
			ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum

4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3664	01	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett, K
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett, K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3-hr blocks between 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 244 Children with Special Needs

3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3666	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Walters, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision

3.00 Units

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3668	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams, K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3670	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 8/18:

3672	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
3674	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
3676	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Alblinger,D
3678	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3680	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Alblinger,D
3682	07	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
3684	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3686	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3688	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3690	14	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B122	Weber,M
3692	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3694	19	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B122	Weber,M
3696	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3700	22	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R
3704	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Diaz,M
3710	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
3712	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
3716	21	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B

Beginning week of 9/14:

3698	13	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3698 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3702	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Diaz,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 3702 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

3708	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

3714	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/19/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			08/24/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/07/15				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/09/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/14/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/28/15				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			09/30/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Alblinger,D
			10/05/15				
		ARR	4.12 HRS/WK	LEC			Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3714 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3706	71	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
			10/19/15				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			10/21/15				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			11/04/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			11/09/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			11/30/15				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			12/02/15				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA100D	Mattson,S
			12/07/15				
		ARR	4.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Mattson,S

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3718	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3720	11	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH340	Mattson,S
3722	07	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3724	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B216	Norris,W
3726	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	B216	Norris,W
3728	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
3730	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3732	08	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
3734	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3738	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Selva,D
3744	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Selva,D

Beginning week of 9/14:

3736	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
3740	09	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 3740 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

Beginning week of 10/19:

3742	13	TTH	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Berry,T
Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10							

COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3746	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH340	Mattson,S
NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							
3748	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
NOTE: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.							
3752	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Orton,R

Beginning week of 9/14:

3750	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Orton,R
Note: Ref. No. 3750 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							

COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3754 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D
Note: Ref. No. 3754 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/09

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3756 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D
Note: Ref. No. 3756 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3758 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3760 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J
Note: Ref. No. 3760 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3762 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector, L
 Note: Ref. No. 3762 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3764 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B125 A1-Husseini
 T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B125 A1-Husseini
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC A1-Husseini
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3766 71 W 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B125 Jackson, M
 W 12:00p-12:50p LAB B125 Jackson, M
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Jackson, M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3768 72 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Balderrama, S
 M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B118 Balderrama, S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Balderrama, S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama, S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3770 73 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Balderrama, S
 TH 07:00p-08:50p LAB B118 Balderrama, S
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama, S
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Balderrama, S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3772 70 M 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez, M
 M 05:00p-05:20p LAB B217 Vasquez, M
 ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez, M
 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 021 Word Processing: Comprehensive Microsoft Word 4.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word comprehensive features: creating office documents, set up tabs and margins, set text in columns or tables, apply graphic elements, perform mail merge, sorting, numbering, bullets, symbols, prepare multiple page documents, using headers and footers, quick parts, themes and styles, references, forms, table of content, indexing, macros, and preparing students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 100.

Online/Hybrid:

3774 71 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B118 Jackson, M
 ARR 2.4 HRS/WK LEC Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3776 70 ARR 5.14 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation meeting on September 9 at 5:00 p.m. in B118.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3778	70	M	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 091 Computer Network Fundamentals (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Cisco Academy first course introduces the fundamentals of computer networking.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 095.

Online/Hybrid:

3780	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Metu, R
		T	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Metu, R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu, R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

Note: Ref. No. 3780 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 092 Basic Switching and Routing (Cisco Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

This course is both the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination and the preparation for the CCENT certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3782	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Metu, R
		T	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Metu, R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu, R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3784	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B204	Stalbert, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

Online/Hybrid:

3786	70	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3788	71	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental Information Technology / Information Systems concepts and Information Security. The course includes practical exercises with spreadsheet, database, and Internet applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 010, ENGL 015 or CIT 031, and MATH 090.

Online/Hybrid:

3790	70	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	A1fano, J
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			A1fano, J

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3792	71	T	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B204	Metu, R
		TH	09:30a-10:50a	LAB		B204	Metu, R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu, R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3794	72	TH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu, R
		TH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		B118	Metu, R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu, R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu, R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3796	75	T	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez, M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Vasquez, M
		ARR	.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez, M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

More CIT 101 sections on next page 

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

Online/Hybrid:

3798	76	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Vasquez,M
		ARR	.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3800	77	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Palacios,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3802	78	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Kellmer,R
		F	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		B118	Kellmer,R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LAB			Kellmer,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3804	73	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
		ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LAB			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3806	74	ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini
		ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LAB			A1-Husseini

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Orientation will be held on September 9, 2015 at 6:30 p.m. in B118.

CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3808	70	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Metu,R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3810	70	T	12:00p-01:20p	LEC	3.00	B118	Jackson,M
		ARR	2.24 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3812	71	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3812 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 100 or CIT 101 and

ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3816	71	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	A1-Husseini
		ARR	1.84 HRS/WK	LEC			A1-Husseini

Note: Ref. No. 3816 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3814	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		A1-Husseini
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3814 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!
WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?
CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR
ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

Calendar details:
 Tuesday, Apr 06: Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting, 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM
 Wednesday, Apr 07: Environmental Club Yard Sale, 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM
 Thursday, Apr 08: BASEBALL: SBVC vs College of the Desert, 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 105 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3818 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini

Note: Ref. No. 3818 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Thursday, September 10, 2015 in B125 at 5:00 p.m.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3820 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Collette,R

CIT 144 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Online/Hybrid:

3822 70 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Bray,L
ARR 4.12 HRS/WK LEC Bray,L

Note: Ref. No. 3822 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 09/30

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3824 71 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Bray,L
ARR 4.1 HRS/WK LEC Bray,L

Note: Ref. No. 3824 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 150 Office Applications Development 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3826 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Collette,R
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Collette,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases including database management systems, database design fundamentals and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 116.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3828 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 B204 Alfano,J

SBVC Goes Mobile!

New Mobile App lets you register for courses from your smart phone or tablet. This **FREE app** is available for Android devices, iPhone and iPad. Pull up campus maps, get access to the SBVC web and more.

Download at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/MobileApp>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science 3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.


COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3830	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B220	Powe11,R
		T	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		B220	Powe11,R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

3832	71	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Powe11,R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, August 18, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in B130.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET 4.00 Units

This is an introduction to the Visual Basic.NET programming language.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952.

Online/Hybrid:

3834	70	TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B220	Stalbert,M
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		B220	Stalbert,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Stalbert,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Stalbert,M

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CS 130 Discrete Structures 3.00 Units

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3836	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Conrad,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

CS 190 Programming in C++ 4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and ENGL 015.

Online/Hybrid:

3838	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Conrad,P
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Powe11,R
							Conrad,P
							Powe11,R

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 215 Programming with Java 4.00 Units

An introduction to the network-friendly language, Java. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple platform environment, program logic structures, graphical user interface, Visual J++, Java Applet and recursion.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Online/Hybrid:

3840	70	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B220	Racataian,C
		M	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B220	Racataian,C
		ARR	1.56 HRS/WK	LEC			Racataian,C
		ARR	1.56 HRS/WK	LAB			Racataian,C

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 265 Data Structures and Algorithms With C++

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to algorithmic analysis and data structures. Topics include formal computing algorithms, algorithmic strategies, and basic algorithm analysis; canonical data structures; intermediate recursion; human-computer interaction; professionalism and ethical behavior; software information assurance, software engineering, and software reuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITES: CS 130 and MATH 250.

Online/Hybrid:

3842	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Conrad, P
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B125	Conrad, P
		ARR	1.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad, P
		ARR	1.56 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad, P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Refer to the supported hardware list and required software list at <http://sites.google.com/site/sbvconlineinfo/> before you enroll in this course.

CORREC 102 Correctional Interviewing and Counseling

3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the techniques in counseling and interviewing available to practitioners in corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3848	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	Pastuschek, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3850	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Koch, P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections

3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3852	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Wilhite, C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections

3.00 Units

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3844	01	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	3.00	NH153	Ballardo, J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Online/Hybrid:

3846	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Massey, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Culinary Arts Internship I

6.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3854 01 MTW 09:30a-03:20p LAB 6.00 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 011 Culinary Arts Internship II

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3856 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 011.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3858 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking

3.00 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3860 01 TH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado
TH 04:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts

3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3862 01 TH 09:00a-03:20p LEC 3.00 T123 Bonine,J
Note: Ref. No. 3862 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods

3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CULART 225 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3864 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Meyer,S
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 201 Culinary and Hospitality Management

3.00 Units

This course highlights the effective management techniques of human resources as it applies to hotels, restaurants and other hospitality workplaces. It emphasizes personnel planning, recruitment, selection, training, performance management, coaching, counseling and discipline, delegation and decision making.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CULART 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3866 01 TH 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T122 Meyer,S

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3870 01 M 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T122 Bonine,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULART 235 Menu Planning Principles
3.00 Units

This course presents the menu as the central influence on all food service functions. It focuses on the development of menus with an emphasis on the practical details of costing, planning, analyzing, purchasing and production, promotion and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:3872 01 T 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T124 Sanjurjo-Casado

CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts
3.00 Units

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CULART 235.

Beginning week of 8/18:3874 01 W 05:30p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T122 Morgan,M

DANCE**DANCE 101A Beginning Modern Dance**
2.00 Units

This course focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. A strong emphasis is placed on the acquisition of beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:3876 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 101B Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance
2.00 Units

This beginning/intermediate level of Modern Dance utilizes the basic knowledge of beginning modern dance techniques to increase the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Students will utilize a higher level of codified modern dance terminology and combinations, which are essential to move forward in modern dance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 101A.

Beginning week of 8/18:3878 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102A Intermediate Modern Dance
2.00 Units

This course offers an intermediate study of modern dance techniques. It will include movement vocabularies of Graham, Horton, Cunningham, Limon and the post modern and contemporary styles of today. Emphasis is on expanding and deepening the dancer's technical and expressive skills through more complicated techniques, combinations and improvisations. Concert and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:3880 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

DANCE 102B Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance
2.00 Units

This course explores further the development of modern dance skills, techniques and vocabulary developed in beginning through intermediate modern dance. An in-depth emphasis is placed on increased flexibility and endurance, clarity of technique, rhythm, time, form and energy through choreographic and improvisational exercises and combinations. Concert attendance and performance is required.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 102A.

Beginning week of 8/18:3882 01 MW 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Townsend,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DANCE 105A Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on movement vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions. Concert performance is optional for this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3884 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes, L

DANCE 105B Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive survey of beginning/intermediate techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength, flexibility, and across the floor progressions in preparation for the intermediate level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3886 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes, L

DANCE 106A Intermediate Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Jack Cole, Gus Giordano, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz technique from film, television, and stage are a primary focus as well as the development of the dancer's technical and expressive skills. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 105x2.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3888 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes, L

DANCE 106B Intermediate/Advanced Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

This course provides a continuing study of jazz dance techniques including the styles and techniques of jazz innovators such as Gillian Lynne, Debbie Allen, Michael Bennet, Luigi, Jerome Robbins, Bob Fosse, and Joe Tremaine. Contemporary and commercial styles will also be introduced. Historical and theoretical understandings of jazz techniques related to the dancers? Expressive skill are the primary focus. Concert performance is required to pass this class.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: DANCE 106A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3890 01 TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB 2.00 SG2 Hayes, L

DANCE 200 Dance History and Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive survey of dance from primitive times up to the 21st Century. Emphasis is placed on historical perspectives revealing dance as an emerging art form. Course material also includes the relation of dance to religion, culture, politics, social attitudes and its relation to other art forms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101

or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC

assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3892 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 AUD13 Townsend, M



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, 1010 Grant Avenue, just south of the San Bernardino Valley College campus. For more information, please contact the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts Division at (909) 384-4451.

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3894	01	M	02:30p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeIancon,B
		W	02:30p-05:50p	LAB		TRAN104	MeIancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3894 - 16 week class: 08/19 - 12/02

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3896	01	M	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeIancon,B
		W	06:00p-09:05p	LAB		TRAN104	MeIancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3896 - 17 week class: 08/19 - 12/09

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3898	01	M	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	Garcia,R
		W	06:00p-09:05p	LAB		TRAN104	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3898 - 17 week class: 08/19 - 12/09

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3900	01	T	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	TRAN114	Diskin,L
		TH	06:00p-08:45p	LAB		TRAN104	Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 17 week class: 08/18 - 12/10

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 10/12:

3902	01	MW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeIancon,B
		TTH	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		TRAN104	MeIancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3902 - 9 week class: 10/12 - 12/03

DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

3904	01	MW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeIancon,B
		TTH	08:00a-11:05a	LAB		TRAN104	MeIancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3906	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B222	Chatfield,W
3908	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B222	Chatfield,W
3910	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Chatfield,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3912	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B222	Dulgeroff, J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.							
3920	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Fernandez, I
3922	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Garber, M

Online/Hybrid:

3914	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3916	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3924	72	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Dulgeroff, J
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Dulgeroff, J


Note: Ref. No. 3924 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

3918	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Fernandez, I
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ECON 200, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.							

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3926	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	B222	Dulgeroff, J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.							

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

This course is also offered as ECON-201H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3928	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	B222	Chatfield, W
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Online/Hybrid:

3930	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
3932	71	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH151	Dulgeroff, J
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3932 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3934 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3936 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B220 Chatfield, W

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3938 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin, C
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin, C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3940 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Hoover, J
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Hoover, J

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis

3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3942 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 T107A Halabi, T
3944 02 MW 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T107B Daraei, K

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3946 01 W 10:00a-12:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Romero, M
3948 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 T109A Romero, M

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3950 01 MW 10:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 T107B Halabi, T
3952 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T107A Daraei, K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3954	01	M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M
3956	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly

3.00 Units

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3958	01	T	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Leighton,N
		TH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T107A	Leighton,N

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices

3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/18:

3960	01	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Montgomery,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3962	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

ELECTR 250C Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas

4.00 Units

This course is a study of AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems and data communication techniques.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3964	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Dowlatabadi
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109A	Dowlatabadi

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3966	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T107A	Halabi,T
3968	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Valle,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Valle,S

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language

4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

Beginning week of 8/18:

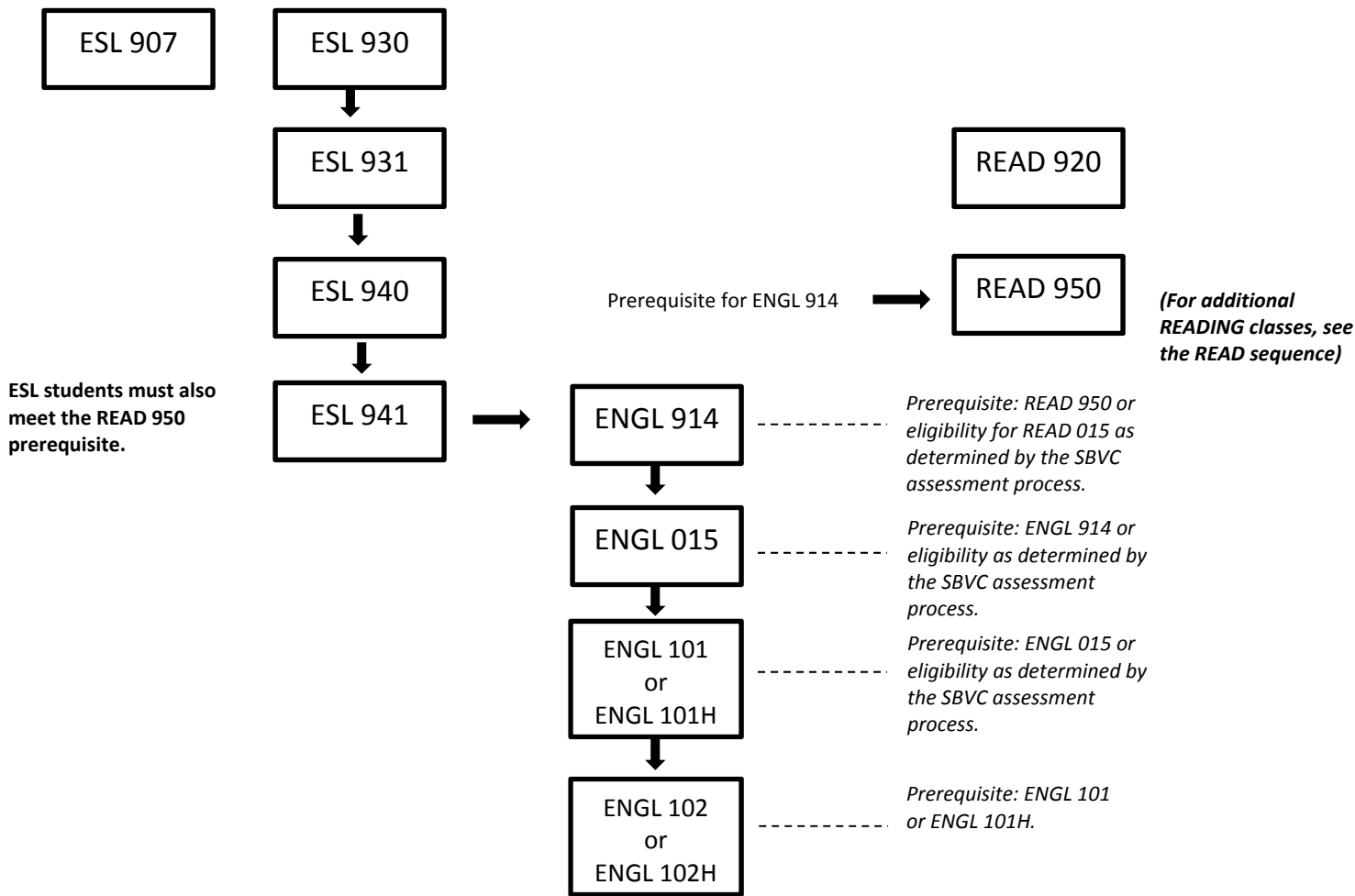
3970	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Falls,A
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Falls,A

For OSHA, please see the Occupational Safety and Health Administration section on page 110

For TECALC, please see the Technical Calculations section on page 130

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)
 (ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English courses: Journalism, Creative Writing, and Literature courses.
 (ENGL 122 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ENGL 122 Journalism Production - Intro | ENGL 163 Chicano Literature |
| ENGL 123 Journalism Production – Intermediate | ENGL 165 African-American Literature |
| ENGL 124 Journalism Production - Advanced | ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible |
| ENGL 125 Literary Magazine Production – Intro | ENGL 232 Creative Writing |
| ENGL 126 Literary Magazine Production - Advanced | ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to the 18 th Century |
| ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature | ENGL 271 English Literature: 18 th Century to the Present |
| ENGL 153 Literature and Film | ENGL 275 Shakespeare |
| ENGL 155 Children’s Literature | ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17 th Century |
| ENGL 161 Women Writers | ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17 th Century to the Present |

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/28:

3980 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Niehus,G
 Note: Ref. No. 3980 - 6 week class: 09/29 - 11/05

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree
PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3982	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Pal,A
3984	05	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
3986	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Pal,A
3988	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Chapman,S
3990	01	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
3992	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Moreno,D
3994	17	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
3996	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Rajala,D
3998	08	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Moreno,D
4000	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
4002	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	Rajala,D
4004	11	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Fozouni,D
4006	24	TTH	11:00a-02:40p	LEC	4.00	B221	Copeland,M

Note: Ref. No. 4006 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08
 Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ENGL 914, section 24, students will enroll in ENGL 015, section 36, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

4008	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Staff
4010	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Perez,E
4012	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4014	15	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Murphy,J
4016	23	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Staff
4018	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4020	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Kuntz,J
4022	25	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Colern-Mulz,L
4024	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4030	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Niehus,G

Beginning week of 9/8:

4026 21 TTH 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.00 HLS142 Quinones,B
 Note: Ref. No. 4026 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
 4028 20 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Perez,E
 Note: Ref. No. 4028 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4032	01	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Diaz,S
4034	02	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Moreno,D
4036	03	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH152	Hunter,D
4038	04	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B219	Copeland,M
4040	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B221	Lopez,A

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 015. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 05, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

4042	07	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Alexander,H
4044	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Lamore,J
4046	09	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Ferri-Milligan
4048	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Murphy,J
4052	12	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Loh Myers,S
4054	13	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Luu,T
4056	14	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Lamore,J
4058	15	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH222	Hunter,D
4060	16	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Luu,T
4062	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Maestre,J
4064	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
4068	34	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Bond,M
4070	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Lopez,A
4072	21	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Jones,E
4074	22	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Maestre,J
4076	23	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Murillo,C
4078	24	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Bond,L
4080	26	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Diaz,S
4082	27	F	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Staff
4084	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Staff
4086	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Hinckley,D
4088	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Hinckley,D
4090	53	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Partain,J
4094	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Alexander,H
4096	28	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Sullivan,J
4100	30	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH217	Fehr,J
4102	31	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
4106	33	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Kent,M
4108	35	W	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	4.00	NH222	Notarangelo,J

What's happening on campus?
 Check out the SBVC Master Calendar on the front page of www.valleycollege.edu

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 9/8:

4050 11 MW 01:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 B219 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4092 06 MW 04:00p-06:20p LEC 4.00 B219 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4098 29 MW 04:00p-06:15p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Loh Myers,S
Note: Ref. No. 4098 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

4104 32 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 4.00 B223 Wilson,N
Note: Ref. No. 4104 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/19:

4066 36 TTH 11:00a-03:30p LEC 4.00 B221 CopeLand,M
Note: Ref. No. 4066 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ENGL 914, section 24, students will enroll in ENGL 015, section 36, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

4110 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015-60 come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 PM, Room 1, Big Bear High School.

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction

2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

(Formerly ENGL-022X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for

ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4112 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4114 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B219 Lamore,J

Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ENGL 055 Children's Literature

3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with an emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 155, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4116 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Chapman,S

ENGL 063 Chicano Literature 3.00 Units

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 163, a transfer-level course.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

4118 01 MW 11:00a-12:30p LEC 3.00 B201 Moreno,D

Note: Ref. No. 4118 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

ENGL 070 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century

3.00 Units

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

4120 01 TTH 09:00a-10:30a LEC 3.00 B221 Slusser,M

Note: Ref. No. 4120 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4122 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 ATexander,H

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4124	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Riddell,J
4126	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferri-Milligan
4128	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Riddell,J
4130	23	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Beshwate,K
4132	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
4134	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Slusser,M
4136	21	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Staff
4138	22	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Jones,E
4140	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Bond,M
4142	07	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Quintero-Flores
4144	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferri-Milligan
4146	09	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Bond,L
4148	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Alexander,H
4150	11	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Moreno,D
4152	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B219	Murphy,J
4156	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferguson,P
4158	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferguson,P
4180	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Chatterton,M
4184	25	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Moran,O
4186	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Jensen,D
4188	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Richey,M
4190	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Sullivan,J
4192	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Alexander,H
4194	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Murillo,C
4196	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
4198	26	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Henry,M

Beginning week of 9/8:

4154	24	TTH	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Jensen,D
Note: Ref. No. 4154 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							
4182	14	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	B223	Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4182 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							

Online/Hybrid:

4160	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		CopeLand,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4162	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4164	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4166	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4168	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4170	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4176	78	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Fozouni,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

4172	76	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Ref. No. 4172 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4174	77	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ashton,J
Note: Ref. No. 4174 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4178	79	ARR	5.14 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
Note: Ref. No. 4178 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors

4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4200	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Fozouni,D
4202	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Moran,O

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition

and Critical Thinking 4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4204	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS141	Fozouni,D
4206	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Beshwate,K
4208	07	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B201	Lopez,A
4210	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B121	Murphy,J
4212	08	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Lamore,J
4214	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Chapman,S
4224	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Moran,O
4226	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Chapman,S

Online/Hybrid:

4216	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4218	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4220	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		CopeLand,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4222	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Slusser,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors**4.00 Units**

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4228 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Slusser,M

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction**2.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

(Formerly ENGL-122X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:4230 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate**2.00 Units**

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

Beginning week of 8/18:4232 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced**2.00 Units**

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

Beginning week of 8/18:4234 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature****3.00 Units**

This course includes the study of representative works of fiction, poetry, and drama, including an understanding of their cultural, historical and aesthetic contexts, as well as an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4238 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Chapman,S

Beginning week of 8/31:4236 01 TTH 11:00a-12:30p LEC 3.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Note: Ref. No. 4236 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

ENGL 155 Children's Literature**3.00 Units**

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 055, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although the students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4240 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Chapman,S

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature**3.00 Units**

This course covers a representative survey of Chicano literature, including novels, drama, poetry, and essays which focus on the cultural, social, and political developments and themes that shape and characterize Chicano culture and literary expression. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 063, a non-transfer-level course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/31:4242 01 MW 11:00a-12:30p LEC 3.00 B201 Moreno,D
Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This course is also offered as RELIG 175.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4246 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Alexander, H

Online/Hybrid:

4244 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 222 Independent Study in English Literature

1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of literature. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4248 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 NH223 Staff
4250 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 NH223 Staff
4252 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 NH223 Staff

ENGL 223 Independent Study in English: Writing

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of writing. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4254 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA220 Staff
4256 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA220 Staff
4258 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA220 Staff

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4260 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B219 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4260 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century

3.00 Units

This course surveys English literature to the last quarter of the 18th Century including coverage of all significant literary types in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the late 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/31:

4262 01 TTH 09:00a-10:30a LEC 3.00 B221 Slusser, M

Note: Ref. No. 4262 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 601 ESL Beginning Level 1 - Introduction to Basic English Literacy 0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to introduce low-beginning English language learners to basic English letter-sound correspondence, vocabulary, and sentence patterns. Students will start using English to speak about themselves, their families, and their community. Students will learn to read and complete simple forms.

Noncredit Course

Beginning week of 9/14:

4264 01 MW 03:00p-05:50p LEC 0.00 B213 Kellogg, E

Note: Ref. No. 4264 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English 3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase the skills of English language learners in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/8:

4266 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4266 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 - Beginning

4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a study of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 604 or eligibility as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4268 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Lee,D

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 - Beginning

4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4270 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,D

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 - Intermediate

4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4272 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B121 Amrine,W

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 - Advanced

4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give English language learners a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences, paragraphs and essays, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. This course is taught through total English immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4274 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B121 Kellogg,E

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 060 Modified Diets 3.00 Units

This course concentrates on the principles of nutrition in order to provide modified diets to improve the well-being of individuals with a variety of health care conditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: FN 162.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4276 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 T122 Gordon,A

FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4278	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4280	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4282	03	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope,A
4284	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A
4286	05	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon,A

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00 Unit

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: GIS 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.

COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4288 01 ARR 6.41 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS116 Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4288 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 8, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

4290 02 ARR 6.41 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 PS116 Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, September 8, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis

3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4292 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Engstrom,V
MW 11:55a-01:10p LAB HLS231 Engstrom,V

Online/Hybrid:

4294	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/01/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/01/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/08/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/08/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/13/15				
		T	07:05a-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/13/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/03/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/03/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/17/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/17/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/01/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/01/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/08/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/08/15				
		ARR	1.93 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez, J
		ARR	1.69 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez, J

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

**Books ■ Supplies ■ Gear
Snacks ■ Gifts ■ More!**

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has everything you need, right on campus!

Online Textbook Ordering

Sales & Course Info

July 6

Shipping Date

August 3

Available for Pick-Up

August 3

Other Fall Dates

In-Store Textbook Sales August 10

Book Buyback Event August 18-20

Last Day to Return/

Exchange

August 28

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

This course is also offered as GEOG-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Online/Hybrid:

4296	70	F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/04/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/04/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/18/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/18/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/02/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/02/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/16/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/16/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/13/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/13/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/11/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/11/15				
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez, J
		ARR	1.95 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez, J

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4298	71	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/19/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/19/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/26/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/26/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/02/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/02/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/30/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/30/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			10/14/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			10/14/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/04/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/04/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/18/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/18/15				
		ARR	2.7 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad, R
		ARR	2.07 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad, R

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GIS 134 Data Acquisition and Management 3.00 Units

This course addresses the interpretation and understanding of a variety of data formats available in GIS. It introduces the fundamental concepts of primary GIS data creation and discusses quantitative techniques for collection, classification, and management of geographical data.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4300	01	TH	06:00p-09:30p	LAB	3.00	HLS231	Nimako, S
		F	05:00p-07:20p	LEC		HLS231	Nimako, S

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/11

GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides hands-on training in advanced applications of GIS using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) for customizing ArcGIS. It includes introduction to ArcGIS Server, ArcIMS, and building maps and models for publishing to the web.

Associate Degree Applicable

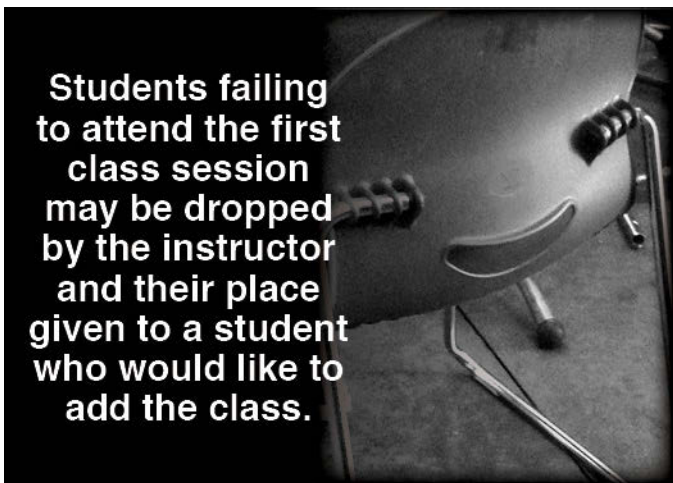
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

Beginning week of 9/8:

W	4302	50	F	07:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako, S
			S	09:00a-09:30a	LEC		HLS231	Nimako, S
			S	09:30a-01:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako, S

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/12



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems

1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4304 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS116 Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

4306 02 ARR 7.71 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS116 Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

4308 03 ARR 11.56 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 PS116 Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis

3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4310 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Engstrom,V

MW 11:55a-01:10p LAB HLS231 Engstrom,V

Online/Hybrid:

4312	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			09/01/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			09/01/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			09/08/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			09/08/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			10/13/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			10/13/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			11/03/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			11/03/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			11/17/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			11/17/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			12/01/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			12/01/15				
		T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			12/08/15				
		T	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
			12/08/15				
		ARR	1.93 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez,J
		ARR	2.57 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez,J

Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 14 week class: 09/01 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4314 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS219 Sherri11,D

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment

3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across multiple geographic scales. It instills an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4316 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS221 Heibel,T

Note: Ref. No. 4316 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

4318	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sherrill,D
4320	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4322	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4324	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4326	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4328	06	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4330	07	F	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4336	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Schmidt,L
4338	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

4334	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Online/Hybrid:

4332	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

This course is also offered as GEOG-111H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4340	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4342	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4344	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Sherrill,D
4346	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4348	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4350	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R
4352	07	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors

1.00 Unit



This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

This course is also offered as GEOG-111.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4354	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SBVC Goes Mobile!

New Mobile App lets you register for courses from your smart phone or tablet. This **FREE app** is available for Android devices, iPhone and iPad. Pull up campus maps, get access to the SBVC web and more.

Download at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/MobileApp>



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections. GIS hardware and software are explored, as are various applications of GIS technology used in environmental science, business and government.

This course is also offered as GIS-130.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Online/Hybrid:

4356	70	F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/04/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/04/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/18/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			09/18/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/02/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/02/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/16/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			10/16/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/13/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			11/13/15				
		F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/11/15				
		F	11:05a-02:05p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
			12/11/15				
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Gonzalez, J
		ARR	1.95 HRS/WK	LAB			Gonzalez, J

Note: Ref. No. 4356 - 15 week class: 09/04 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4358	71	W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/19/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/19/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/26/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			08/26/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/02/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/02/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/30/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			09/30/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			10/14/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			10/14/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/04/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/04/15				
		W	06:00p-06:50p	LEC		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/18/15				
		W	07:05p-09:05p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R
			11/18/15				
		ARR	2.07 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad, R
		ARR	2.7 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad, R

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4360 01 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS116 Engstrom, V

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

4362 02 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS216 Engstrom, V

Note: Ref. No. 4362 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

4364 03 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS216 Engstrom, V

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

The Degree with a Guarantee!

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 15 Associate Degrees for Transfer that virtually guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in:

- Administration of Justice
- Early Childhood Education
- Mathematics
- Psychology
- Anthropology
- English
- Philosophy
- Sociology
- Business Administration
- Geography
- Physics
- Theatre Arts
- Communication Studies
- Geology
- Political Science



Associate Degree for Transfer

"A Degree with a Guarantee"

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4366	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Dudash, L
4368	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Foutz, A

GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4370	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS219	Dudash, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

4372	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS111	Buchanan, D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

4374	02	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS111	Buchanan, D
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

GEOL 251 Geology of the National Parks and Monuments 3.00 Units

This course comprises a study of the geology of selected national parks, monuments, seashores, recreational areas, and other public sites of geologic interest within the United States and its territories. There is an emphasis on the geologic processes that formed these notable sites. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: GEOL 111 or GEOG 111 and CIT 118.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4376	01	T	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4376 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

GEOL 270 Geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada 1.00 Unit

This course provides a lecture discussion and field observation of the physical and historical geology of the Eastern Sierra Nevada Province. It includes a three to four day field trip along the boundary between the Sierra Nevada and Basin and Range Provinces. A three to four day field trip demonstrates volcanic, glacial, and other geologic or economic processes. This field trip is required for the successful completion of the course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 112.

Beginning week of 9/8:

W	4378	50	F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC	1.00	PS219	Buchanan, D
				09/11/15				
			F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC		PS219	Buchanan, D
				09/25/15				
			F	06:00p-08:40p	LEC		PS219	Buchanan, D
			11/13/15					
		ARR	2.7 HRS/WK	LAB		PS219	Buchanan, D	

Note: Ref. No. 4378 - 10 week class: 09/11 - 11/13

Note: There will be a 3-day field trip Friday, October 2 through Sunday, October 4, 2015. The field trip will require approximately 400 miles of driving and \$150 in expenses. Contact Professor Buchanan at dbuch7326@aol.com or dbuchanan@valleycollege.edu with questions.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention

strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4380	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4382	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Ho1der,P
4384	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Ad1er,D
4386	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4388	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Powe11,M
4394	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powe11,M

Online/Hybrid:

4390	72	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4390 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/15

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4396	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4398	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Ad1er,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4400	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4392	73	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
		ARR	3.9 HRS/WK	LEC			Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4392 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5800	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	McGowan,M
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	McGowan,M

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W5802	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T123	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T126	Lindeman,D

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

W5804	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Roberts,J
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Roberts,J

HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R 4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5806	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Aziz,H

HEATING, VENTILATION AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals 4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5798	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Wor1ey,E
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Wor1ey,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems 4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5808	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Lawton,P
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Lawton,P

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R 3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5810	01	F	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Duncan,W
		F	04:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Duncan,W

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

This course is also offered as HIST-100H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4402	06	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Blackman,S
4404	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds,M
4406	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds,M
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 100H, section 01. You may only register for HIST 100 or HIST 100H.							
4410	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Medina,W
4412	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Medina,W
4424	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky,J
4426	09	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Costello,G

Beginning week of 9/8:

4408	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Snow,S
Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09							
4422	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Ahn,K
Note: Ref. No. 4422 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							

Online/Hybrid:

4414 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Ref. No. 4414 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4416 71 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rounds, M
Note: Ref. No. 4416 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4418 72 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer, L
Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4420 74 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Ref. No. 4420 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4428 73 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon, C
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4428 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors

3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4430 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH352 Rounds, M
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 100 (US History to 1877), section 01. You may only register for HIST 100 or HIST 100H.

Books ■ Supplies ■ Gear Snacks ■ Gifts ■ More!

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has everything you need, right on campus!

Online Textbook Ordering

Sales & Course Info July 6
Shipping Date August 3
Available for Pick-Up August 3

Other Fall Dates

In-Store Textbook Sales August 10
Book Buyback Event August 18-20
Last Day to Return/Exchange August 28

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

This course is also offered as HIST-101H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4432	07	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4434	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4436	08	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Snow, S
4438	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Kim, E
4440	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
4444	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez, E
4454	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Demsky, J

Beginning week of 9/8:

4442	03	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Kim, E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

4446	70	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Smith-Trafzer, L
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 4446 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4456	73	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Calderon, C
		ARR	4.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 4456 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4450	72	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Smith-Trafzer, L
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4448	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Demsky, J
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4452	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Dormady, K
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4452 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors

3.00 Units



This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4458	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 101 (US History: 1865 to Present), section 02. You may only register for HIST 101 or HIST 101H.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians

3.00 Units

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of the current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism to the present.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-107.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4460	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez, E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course presents a comparative approach to understanding various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

4462 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4462 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4464 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4466 72 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
ARR 3.75 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4466 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4468 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information, please call Willene Nelson at (909) 384-4410.

4470 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Online/Hybrid:

4472 70 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, the conservative backlash, and the trials and triumphs of the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4474 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4474 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of United States history from the Chicano perspective, with an emphasis on the 1840s to the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4476 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

HIST 145 History of California 3.00 Units

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4478 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

Online/Hybrid:

4480 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J

Note: Ref. No. 4480 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 170 World History to 1500

3.00 Units

This course covers the development of human societies from their origins to 1500. Particular emphasis placed on a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, including an examination of social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4482 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH353 Ahn,K

Beginning week of 9/8:

4488 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4488 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Online/Hybrid:

4484 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4484 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4486 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4486 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

HIST 171 World History Since 1500

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of world history from 1500 to present. There is a comparative approach to the study of specific themes including political, social, and economic change, as well as religious and cultural development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4490 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Medina,W

4498 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Hungate,A

Online/Hybrid:

4496 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky,J

Note: Ref. No. 4496 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4492 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4492 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4494 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4494 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service

3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4502 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Cervantes,C

Online/Hybrid:

4500 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Staff

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention 3.00 Units

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

4504 01 MW 04:00p-05:35p LEC 3.00 NH152 Cervantes,C

Note: Ref. No. 4504 - 158 week class: 08/31 - 12/09



Follow SBVC and get connected on... facebook twitter Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4506	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker, M
4510	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Wilhite, C

Online/Hybrid:

4508	70	T	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker, M
		ARR	1.3 HRS/WK	LEC			MoneyMaker, M

Note: Ref. No. 4508 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/08
 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus:

4512	03	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	TAD	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4512 will be held at Transitional Assistance Dept., 265 East 4th St. San Bernardino.

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit limited transfer CSU & UC.
Contact a counselor for details.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4514	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Scott, B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4518	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Wilhite, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Beginning week of 8/31:

4516	01	MW	02:00p-03:35p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Cox, M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4520	01	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Hooker, R
4522	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Pastuschek, S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4526	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Hoage, S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 8/31:

4524	01	TTH	01:00p-02:25p	LEC	3.00	NH152	MoneyMaker, M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug:
Program Modalities 3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4530 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Atkins,G

Beginning week of 8/31:

4528 02 MW 04:00p-05:35p LEC 3.00 NH153 Cox,M

Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I
3.00 Units**

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182, HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4532 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II
3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4534 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Hoage,S

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units**

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4536 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Miller,B

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4538 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B123 Irby,C

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention
and Intervention
3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

4540 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse 3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/31:

4542 01 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M
Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

This course provides an introduction and the identification of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4544 01 TH 04:30p-05:20p LEC 1.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4546 01 T 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II 1.00 Unit

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4548 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 NH153 Hoage, S

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4550 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH152 Moneymaker, M

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4552 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH152 Hoage, S

HUMSV 198C Human Services Field Work I 2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services and beginning helping skills at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 179.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4554 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Moneymaker, M

HUMSV 198F Case Management Work Experience 2.00 Units

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4556 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Moneymaker, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and Policy

2.00 Units

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4558 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 NH336 Irby,C

HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling

3.00 Units

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4560 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Turner,E

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI)

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/31:

W 4562 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4562 - 2 week class: 09/05 - 09/12

Note: This is an all-day class and will meet 8 hours per day.

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis

2.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/9:

W 4564 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH218 MacAfee,P
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 MacAfee,P

Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 5 week class: 11/14 - 12/12

Note: This class will not meet on November 28, 2015.

HUMSV 281C Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Counseling in the Criminal Justice Setting

3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/24:

W 4566 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH253 PoLonio,J
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH253 PoLonio,J

Note: Ref. No. 4566 - 6 week class: 08/29 - 10/03

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs

3.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 4568 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 PoLonio,J
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH353 PoLonio,J

Note: Ref. No. 4568 - 6 week class: 10/17 - 11/21

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing

2.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/14:

W 4570 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH151 Cox,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH221 Cox,M

Note: Ref. No. 4570 - 4 week class: 09/19 - 10/10

HUMSV 281H Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Human Trafficking

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/19:

W 4572 01 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH253 Nelson,B
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH253 Nelson,B

Note: Ref. No. 4572 - 2 week class: 10/24 - 10/31

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY**INSPEC 013D Advanced Construction Inspection:
International Building Code (IBC)
3.00 Units**

This course provides for inspectors a study of the International Building Code (IBC) including application, interpretation, and use of the code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4574 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Estrada,G

**INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection:
National Electrical Code (NEC)
3.00 Units**

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4576 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Zabalá,M

**INSPEC 025D Building Inspection for Civil
Service Employees:
Communication and Enforcement
3.00 Units**

This course provides the development of oral and written communication skills for code enforcement personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4578 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Houts,R

**INSPEC 026D Non-Structural Plan Review
3.00 Units**

This course provides training in the application of the International Building Code to construction drawings.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 013D.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4580 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Hernandez,R

KINESIOLOGY**KIN 200 Introduction to Physical Education
3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4582 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Holder,P

KIN 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:4584 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4586 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4588 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bano1a,E
4590 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K**KIN 232 Prevention and Care of
Athletic Injuries
3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

Beginning week of 8/18:4592 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M
F 12:00p-02:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)**KINA 186A Adapted Physical Education:
Beginning Stretching and
Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4594 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 186B Adapted: Intermediate Stretching
and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4596 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 186C Adapted: Advanced Stretching
and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4598 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189A Adapted Physical Education:
Beginning Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in beginning level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4600 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189B Adapted: Intermediate Resistance
Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in intermediate level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189A.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4602 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189C Adapted: Advanced Resistance
Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in advanced level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189B.***Beginning week of 8/18:**4604 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETICS)

Per CCCAA bylaws: Athletic classes are limited to a maximum of 175 contact hours outside of the season of sport, not to exceed 12 hours during any given week.

KINX 110AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4606 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 Ratigan,J

KINX 111AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Women**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning, and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4608 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRACK Blumenthal,K

KINX 112AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4610 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Shipp,J

KINX 113AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense
3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4612 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Lawler,K

KINX 114AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men
3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4614 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Brown,J

KINX 115AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women
3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4616 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

KINX 116AX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women
3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate volleyball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4618 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 WG13 Holder,P

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**KINX 120AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball –
Men, Fall****1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 10/19:

4620 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Brewer,Q
Note: Ref. No. 4620 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

**KINX 120CX3 Intercollegiate Basketball – Men
Pre-Season Athletics****1.50 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4622 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Brewer,Q
Note: Ref. No. 4622 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

**KINX 121AX3 Intercollegiate Basketball –
Women, Fall****1.50 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Basketball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate basketball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 10/5:

4624 01 ARR 8.1 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4624 - 10 week class: 10/05 - 12/11

**KINX 121CX3 Intercollegiate Basketball –
Women Pre-Season Athletics****1.50 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season athletics basketball training which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4626 01 ARR 11.57 HRS/WK LAB 1.50 SG2 Crebbin,S
Note: Ref. No. 4626 - 7 week class: 08/18 - 10/02

**KINX 130BX3 Intercollegiate Baseball
Pre-Season Athletics****2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4628 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

**KINX 130CX3 Intercollegiate Baseball
Off-Season Athletics****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

4630 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik,W

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**KINX 131BX3 Intercollegiate Softball
Pre-Season Athletics****2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4632 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Tivey,J

**KINX 131CX3 Intercollegiate Softball
Off-Season Athletics 1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4634 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLDAF Tivey,J

**KINX 132BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field –
Men Pre-Season Athletics****2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4636 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M

**KINX 132CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field –
Men Off-Season Athletics****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4638 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRACK Powe11,M

**KINX 133BX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field –
Women Preseason Athletics****2.00 Units**

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4640 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRACK Powe11,M

**KINX 133CX3 Intercollegiate Track and Field –
Women Off-Season Athletics****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4642 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 TRACK Powe11,M

KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)**KINF 105A Beginning Low Impact Aerobics
1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach basic fitness concepts and beginning level movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4644	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4646	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 105B Intermediate Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design a basic step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4648	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4650	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 105C Advanced Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Students will also learn how to design an intermediate level step aerobics program.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 105B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4652	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4654	02	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 108A Beginning Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach beginning level students safe and proper technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4656	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4658	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4660	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4662	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4664	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Holder,P
4666	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4668	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4670	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
4672	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4674	10	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J

Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.

KINF 108B Intermediate Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4676	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4678	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4680	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4682	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4684	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Holder,P
4686	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4688	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4690	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
4692	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4694	10	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J

Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.

KINF 108C Advanced Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper advanced level technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights, olympic platforms, and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance through multi-joint and Olympic lift exercises. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4696	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Shipp,J
4698	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4700	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4702	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4704	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Holder,P
4706	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Staff
4708	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4710	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
4712	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4714	10	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Kounas,J

Note: This section is intended for inter-collegiate baseball players.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 112A Beginning Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4716	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
4718	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff

KINF 112B Intermediate Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4720	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
4722	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff

KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4724	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
4726	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff

KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4728	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4730	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4732	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4734	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4736	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Charles,R

KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4738	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4740	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4742	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4744	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4746	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Charles,R

KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4748	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4750	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4752	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Staff
4754	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Brewer,Q
4756	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRACK	Charles,R

KINF 138A Beginning Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4758	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4760	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4762	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4764	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4766	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
4768	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4770	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4772	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 138B Intermediate Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4774	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4776	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4778	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4780	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4782	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
4784	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4786	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4788	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 138C Advanced Physical Fitness

1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4790	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4792	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4794	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4796	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4798	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Staff
4800	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4802	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4804	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 168A Beginning Yoga

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4806	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Staff
4808	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4810	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4812	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4814	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga

1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4816	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Staff
4818	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4820	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4822	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4824	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 168C Advanced Yoga

1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4826	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Staff
4828	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4830	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
4832	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4834	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 4836	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
4838	01	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	4840	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
	4842	01	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G

KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	4844	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
	4846	01	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G

KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)

KINS 103A Beginning Badminton

1.00 Unit

This course will provide beginning level instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of badminton. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4848	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Shipp,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

KINS 103B Intermediate Badminton

1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of badminton at the intermediate level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 103A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4850	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Shipp,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

KINS 103C Advanced Badminton

1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of badminton at an advanced level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 103B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4852	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Shipp,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

KINS 104A Beginning Basketball

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at a beginning level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4854	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

KINS 104B Intermediate Basketball

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an intermediate level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4856	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

KINS 104C Advanced Basketball

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at an advanced level of performance. Students may also improve their overall physical fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 104B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	4858	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Crebbin,S
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-----	-----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINS 116A Beginning Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide beginning level instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies and rules of soccer. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

(Formerly PE/T-116X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4860 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 HoIder,P

KINS 116B Intermediate Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of soccer at the intermediate level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 116A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4862 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 HoIder,P

KINS 116C Advanced Soccer 1.00 Unit

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of soccer at the advanced level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students may also improve their overall fitness.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 116B.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4864 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG13 HoIder,P

LIB 064 Introduction to Library Services

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to types of libraries and library services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4868 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Huston,C

Note: Ref. No. 4868 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/11



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to library circulation systems, customer service skills, bibliographic instruction, shelf maintenance, image in public service, dealing with problem patrons, and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4870 70 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M

Note: Ref. No. 4870 - 15 week class: 08/18 - 11/25



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 067 Library Technical Services

3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging. It includes classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 4872 50 S 12:30p-03:45p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Voisard,S

Note: Ref. No. 4872 - 16 week class: 08/22 - 12/05

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

W 4866 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A

Note: Ref. No. 4866 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10



September 7

Labor Day

November 11

Veterans Day

November 26-28

Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31

Holiday Closure

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4874	01	MT	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Ratcliff,J
		MT	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Ratcliff,J

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I 3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4876	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,0
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,0

MACH 071 Computer Numerical Control Machining II 3.00 Units

This is an intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, hands on programming using CNC software and downloading programs to the mill and turning center.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4878	01	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Delmonte,0
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Delmonte,0

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	4880	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II 3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	4882	50	F	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			F	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

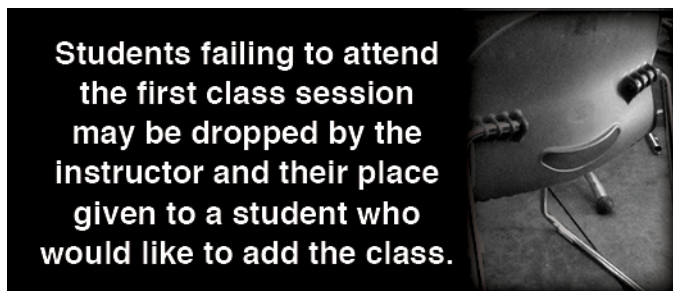
MACH 074 Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines 3.00 Units

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	4884	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
			S	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
			S	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

4886 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T111B Mickey,D

MACH 120 Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and applied with cutting tools emphasizing safe work practices and rules related to machine tool operations. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4888 01 MT 05:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Ratcliff,J

MACH 124 Machine Shop IV 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with advanced machining background. Emphasis is placed on advanced math applications, special tool grinding, part indexing, carbide usage and application, and tool manufacturing. At the completion of the course, students should have completed the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) certification competency tests in Manual Milling and Grinding Skills I.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4890 01 MT 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Ratcliff,J
MT 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Ratcliff,J

What is SI?

It's Supplemental Instruction!

Looking for extra help in your Math and Science classes?

If you enroll in SI you will get the help you need every week, from SI leaders assigned to your personal case!

SI courses are offered at no extra charge to you and are available in the following subjects:

BIOLOGY 201, 202

CHEMISTRY 101, 150, 151, 212, 213

MATH 942, 952, 962, 090, 095, 102, 103, 108, 115, 151, 250, 251, 265, 266

PHYSICS 101, 150A



For more information on SI, visit:
www.valleycollege.edu/STEM

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

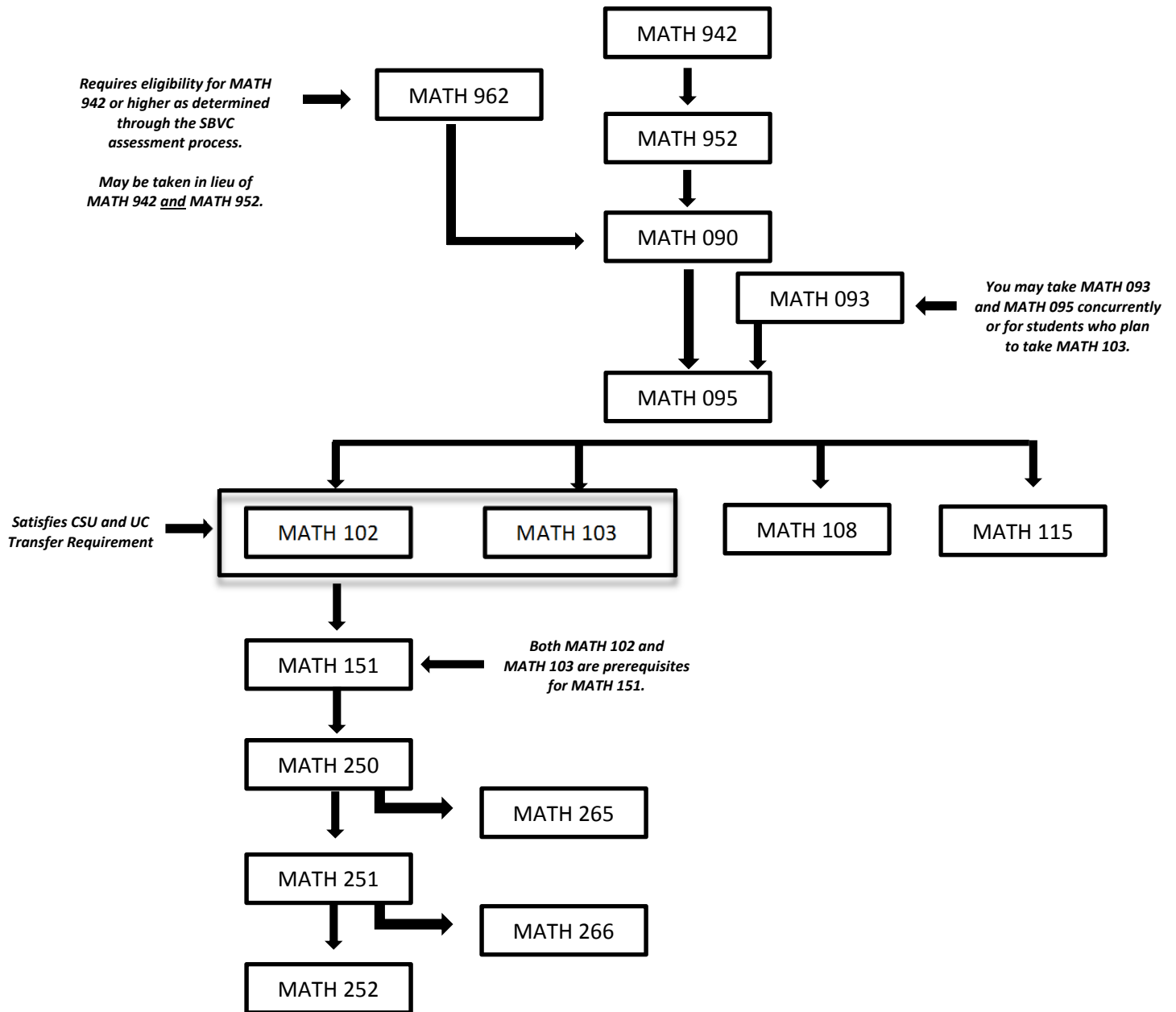
	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	
<p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31</p>	<p>Apr. 08 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM</p>	<p>Apr. 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM</p>	<p>Apr. 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM</p>	<p>Apr. 09 Competition 12:00 PM</p>

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics. Or You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATHEMATICS

MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 4892 03 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Smith,D
 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4894 04 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Scaletta,D
 4896 06 MW 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 PS227 Badibanga,M

SI 4900 07 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Smith,D
 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4902 08 TTH 09:00a-10:15a LEC 3.00 B202 Dang,C
 4904 18 TTH 10:30a-11:45a LEC 3.00 B202 Dang,C
 4906 09 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 B119 Liscum,H

SI 4910 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B131 Badibanga,M
 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4912 10 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B130 Chen,H
SI 4916 11 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B131 Badibanga,M

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4918	15	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B202	Sche1lthous,T
4920	12	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Lai,K
4922	16	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	B202	Liscum,H
4924	02	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	B119	Lai,K
4926	13	TTH	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	3.00	B214	Bahk,S

Beginning week of 8/31:

4914	19	MW	04:00p-05:30p	LEC	3.00	PS227	Hoang,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4914 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/09

Online/Hybrid:

4898	70	M	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

4908	71	W	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4928	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B119	Baldwin,T
4930	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Le,T
4932	18	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B118	Briggs,S
SI 4934	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Smith,D

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4936	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Lee,C
4938	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Vazquez-Celaya
4940	10	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Weis,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SI4942 11 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D
 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

W4946 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Kassab,M
 4948 12 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B202 Mai,H
 4950 13 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Haider,M
 4952 14 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Udupa,S
 4954 19 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B216 Nguyen,T
 4956 16 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B216 Nguyen,T

SI4962 03 MW 01:00p-03:15p LEC 5.00 B119 Chen,H
 Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI4964 05 MW 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 B216 Ting,L
 Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Supplemental Instruction (SI) Co-hort. Students enrolled in this section must also commit to enrolling and successfully completing a MATH 090/MATH 095 accelerated course offered in Spring 2016. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4966 04 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 5.00 B214 Bahk,S

Online/Hybrid:

4944 70 TH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israel,A
 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Israel,A

Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

MATH 962 Arithmetic and Prealgebra

5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations in one variable, algebraic word problems, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

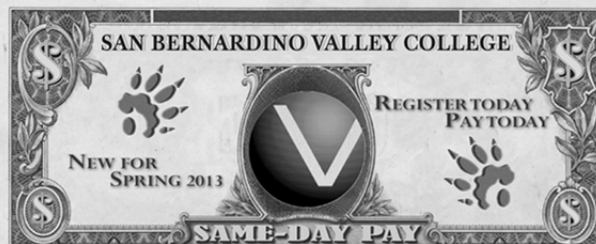
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI4958 01 MTWTH 08:00a-09:05a LEC 5.00 HLS144 Scaletta,D
 Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI4960 02 MTWTH 11:00a-12:05p LEC 5.00 B217 Alvarez,V
 Note: This course is a STEM Accelerated MATH Supplemental Instruction (SI) Co-hort. Students enrolled in this section must also commit to enrolling and successfully completing a MATH 090/MATH 095 accelerated course, Spring 2016. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4968 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B119 Baldwin,T

4970 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS147 Le,T

SI 4972 03 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B119 AnemeIu,V

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 4974 06 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 B214 Dillard,K

Note: Ref. No. 4974 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 095-28. Students enrolling in MATH 090-06 must also enroll in MATH 095-28. This course requires a granted petition in order to register. To request a petition, visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu / (909) 384-4415. Students will be required to purchase WebAssign Student Access Code which will also grant you access to the e-book. Homework will be done online, so you will need access to a computer with an unhindered internet connection to complete it. Please check Blackboard a week prior to the start of the semester for instructions.

4976 11 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Mendoza,M

SI 4978 04 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Avila,D

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 4980 05 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Kanawati,M

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 4982 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Avila,D

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4984 22 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS135 Briggs,S

SI 4986 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS227 Kanawati,M

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

4998 17 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Hoang,D

W 5000 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Matin,M

5008 14 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Jenkins,T

5010 15 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Rahman,M

5012 16 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Jenkins,T

5014 18 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Gelenchki,F

5016 19 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Udupa,S

W 5018 50 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Matin,M

Beginning week of 8/31:

4988 24 TTH 01:00p-03:10p LEC 4.00 PS230 Ngobi,S

Note: Ref. No. 4988 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

4990 77 T 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israeil,A

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Israeil,A



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

4992 73 W 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Blecka,L

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Blecka,L



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

4994 74 W 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Blecka,L

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Blecka,L



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

4996 72 TH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B118 Briggs,S

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Briggs,S



Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5002 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Dillard,K
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5004 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Dillard,K
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5006 75 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Kanawati,M
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5020 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B216 Alvarez,V
 SI 5022 02 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS230 Mayne,M

Note: Supplemental Instruction sessions are required for this course. SI sessions are scheduled for MTWTH 11:00am - 11:50am. This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/mayne> and follow the instructions. All Non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Supplemental Instruction sessions are highly advised for this course. If you have additional questions about Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5024 08 MTWTH 10:30a-12:40p LEC 4.00 B214 Dillard,K
 Note: Ref. No. 5024 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: Students will be required to purchase WebAssign Student Access Code which will also grant you access to the e-book. Homework will be done online, so you will need access to a computer with an unhindered internet connection to complete it. Please check Blackboard a week prior to the start of the semester for instructions.

5026 03 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B123 Park,J
 5028 04 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Thistlethwaite

SI 5030 05 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 B123 Sadjadi,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5030 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 102-17. Students enrolling in MATH 095-05 must also enroll in MATH 102-17. This course requires a granted petition in order register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu / (909) 384-4415. Students will be required to purchase a Student Access Code which will also grant you access to the e-book. Homework will be done online, so you will need access to a computer with an unhindered internet connection to complete it.

5032 19 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B202 Garretson,D
 SI 5040 10 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Lee,C

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5042 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Kanawati,M

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5044 22 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Lee,C
 5054 18 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B214 Nguyen,T

W 5056 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Saadat,A

5068 13 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Nguyen,H
 5070 20 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Haider,M

5072 14 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Obien,L
 5074 26 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Castro,A

5076 15 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B124 Nguyen,B
 5078 21 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B130 Reid,S

5082 16 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Gelenchi,F
 5084 17 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B123 Naim,R

W 5086 27 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Awunganyi,J
 W 5088 50 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B215 Rahman,M

Beginning week of 8/31:

5080 29 TTH 04:00p-06:10p LEC 4.00 PS230 Ngobi,S
 Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 15 week class: 09/01 - 12/10

Beginning week of 10/19:

SI 5046 28 TTH 12:00p-04:15p LEC 4.00 B131 Staff
 Note: Ref. No. 5046 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 090-06. Students enrolling in MATH 095-28 must also enroll in MATH 090-06. This course requires a granted petition in order register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

MATH 095 Online/Hybrid sections on next page



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Online/Hybrid:


5034 76 M 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israeil,A
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Israeil,A

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.


5036 70 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Blecka,L
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Blecka,L

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.


5038 74 M 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Blecka,L
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Blecka,L

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.


SI 5048 79 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 HLS140 Gibbons,A
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Gibbons,A

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


SI 5050 78 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B118 Beebe,Y
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Beebe,Y

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


SI 5052 77 TH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B217 Anemelu,V
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Anemelu,V

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


5058 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.


5060 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.


5062 73 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5064 75 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5066 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5090 01 MTWTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B214 Blanquet,R

5092 02 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS135 Briggs,S

SI 5094 15 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B216 Alvarez,V

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5098 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B202 Garretson,D

SI 5100 03 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Anemelu,V

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5102 06 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS227 Weis,A

SI 5104 08 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israeil,A

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5106 14 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Mayne,M

Note: Supplemental Instruction sessions are required for this course. SI sessions are scheduled for MW 9am-10:50am. This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/mayne> and follow the instructions. All Non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Supplemental Instruction sessions are highly advised for this course. If you have additional questions about Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5108 19 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B216 Vazquez-Celaya

Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

SI 5110 04 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

W 5116 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B124 Kim,E

SI 5124 10 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B216 Ting,L

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5126 11 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Ridge,P

5128 12 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Awunganyi,J

5130 18 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z

Beginning week of 10/19:

SI 5096 17 MTWTH 01:00p-03:05p LEC 4.00 B123 Sadjadi,S

Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

Note: This section is an 8-week co-hort class, and linked with MATH 095-05. Students enrolling in MATH 102-17 must also enroll in MATH 095-05. This course requires a granted petition in order register. To request a petition visit <http://sbvcstem.org/co-hort>. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415. Students will be required to purchase a Student Access Code which will also grant you access to the e-book. Homework will be done online, so you will need access to a computer with an unhindered internet connection to complete it.

Online/Hybrid:

SI 5112 72 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B217 Anemelu,V

ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Anemelu,V

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All Non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu / (909) 384-4415. This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class.

More MATH 102 Online/Hybrid sections on next page




SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SI 5114 76 W 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B217 Anemelu,V
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Anemelu,V

 Note: This is a HYBRID course which means that there are both on-campus and online activities required. To participate in this class you must attend all scheduled on-campus classes and have access to an Internet connected computer. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend on the first day of class. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5118 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE class requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed internet connection. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The actual course will not be accessible until the first day of class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5120 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE class requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed internet connection. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The actual course will not be accessible until the first day of class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

5122 75 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Strong,T
 Note: Participation in this ONLINE class requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed internet connection. Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is required. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The actual course will not be accessible until the first day of class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.


Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

Beginning week of 8/18:


SI 5132 01 MTWTH 09:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B215 Israei1,A

 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


SI 5134 07 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Strong,T

 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


SI 5136 02 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B131 Strong,T

 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5138 04 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS140 Smith,D

 Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.


SI 5142 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS144 Obien,L

 Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5144 06 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS227 Chang,W

Online/Hybrid:

5140 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gilbert,J

 Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI	5146	03	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Alvarez,V
	5148	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Beebe,Y
Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit http://sbvcstem.org/si , or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.								
	5150	04	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Alvarez,V
	5152	05	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B204	Staff
	5160	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B125	Sche1lthous,T
	5162	06	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Saadat,A

Online/Hybrid:

5154 71 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y
Note: Blackboard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection, Microsoft Office-Excel, and sound output (speakers or headphones). Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and until students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5156 72 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y
Note: Blackboard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection, Microsoft Office-Excel, and sound output (speakers or headphones). Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and until students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

5158 70 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Beebe,Y
Note: Blackboard is NOT used for this course. All communication regarding this online course will be done through San Bernardino Valley College Student email accounts prior to the first day of class. Students must access their SBVC student email accounts to receive instructions. Students should also access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> prior to the start of the semester to find information regarding this class. Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection, Microsoft Office-Excel, and sound output (speakers or headphones). Purchase of a MyMathLab Student Access code is also required. The course itself will not be accessible to students until the first day of the class, and until students follow the directions found in their SBVC student email accounts.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI	5164	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS230	Mayne,M
Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit http://sbvcstem.org/si , or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415. A scientific calculator is required for this class.								
	5168	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	PS227	Miller,F

Online/Hybrid:

5166 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Gilbert,J
Note: Ref. No. 5166 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11
Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://online.valleycollege.edu> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, September 8, 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5170 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B130 Mendoza,M

SI 5172 04 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Kanawati,M

Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

5174 02 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B119 Staff

5176 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS227 Chang,W

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I

4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5178 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 PS230 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). Supplemental instruction sessions are required for this course. SI sessions are scheduled for TTH 9:00am-10:50am. This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/mayne> and follow the instructions. All Non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Supplemental Instruction sessions are highly advised for this course. If you have additional questions about Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5180 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 PS230 Mayne,M
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). Supplemental instruction sessions are required for this course. SI sessions are schedule for TTH 10:00am-11:50am. This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/mayne> and follow the instructions. All Non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Supplemental Instruction sessions are highly advised for this course. If you have additional questions about Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5182 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus or graphing calculator is recommend for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II

4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5184 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Smith,D
Note: This class has been identified as a STEM course. STEM students with Priority Registration A through C are able to register for this course according to their registration date. STEM Students with Priority D through Open Registration, please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/supplemental> and follow the instructions. All non-STEM students may register on or after July 14, 2015. This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5186 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS107 Lee,C
Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SI 5188 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS107 Lee,C
Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5190 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 4.00 Units

The course is an introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5192 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS147 Reid,Z

Note: This course is supported by Supplemental Instruction (SI) which is an academic assistance program designed to assist students to succeed in traditionally difficult courses. Students will be informed of the times of SI sessions during the first week of class. Supplemental Instruction sessions are strongly encouraged for this course. If you have additional questions regarding Supplemental Instruction please visit <http://sbvcstem.org/si>, or contact us at sbvcstem@valleycollege.edu or (909) 384-4415.

MUSIC

MUS 100 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music in western civilization and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and history of art music, popular music, world music, and jazz.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 8/18:

5264	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C
5266	03	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C
5268	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH217	Hoglund,R

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5270	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH164	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5272	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Yoon,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5274 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5276 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5278 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5280 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5282 01 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W
5284 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5286 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5288 01 MW 02:30p-03:45p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W
5290 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LAB 1.00 NH164 Beuche,W

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5292 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5294	01	MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
5296	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5298	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Antmann,H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5300	01	MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W
5302	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Beuche,W

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5304	60	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	BBHS	Antmann,H
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artistic events.

This course is also offered as MUS-122H.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5306	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 122H Music History and Literature - Classic to Contemporary - Honors 3.00 Units



An overview is provided of music historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

This course is also offered as MUS-122.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5308	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	5310	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	5312	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Berry,R
			S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		NH216	Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5314	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5316	01	MW	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Scully,M
		MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		NH164	Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by

SBVC assessment process and concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5318	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

5320	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134A Intermediate Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, utilizing improvisation and harmonization skills through simplified arrangements. This course will be useful for those desiring to strengthen keyboard skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 133.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5322	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

5324	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 134B Intermediate/Advanced Piano 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, works on improvisation and harmonization skills, and directs the performance of complex piano selections. The course focus is on original compositions rather than simplified arrangements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 134A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5326	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-01:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

5328	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	NH216	Lavruk,A
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		NH216	Lavruk,A

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5330	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	NH134	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

5332	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	NH132	Beuche,W Edwards,J Lavruk,A
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-----------------------------------

Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment

process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5334	01	TTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	2.00	NH164	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Contact the Music Faculty Chair to petition for enrollment.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/18:

5336 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
Note: Contact the Music Faculty Chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

MUS 156X4 Concert Choir 2.00 Units

In the course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium to large size chorale, including music of a classical nature from the Renaissance Period to the Twentieth Century. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 156X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5338 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5340 01 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes a review of: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. Additionally, it takes a look at Neapolitan sixth chords, chromatic harmony, modulation and a brief foray into chromatic harmony. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5342 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5344 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5346 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Scully,M
Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURSING

Revised admission criteria is now in place. Students planning to apply to the Nursing Program can monitor the modified admission criteria at our website: <http://depts.valleycollege.edu/nursing>.

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

5348 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Hi11,J
Note: Ref. No. 5348 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/12

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a CREDIT/NO CREDIT basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

5350 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Staff
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hi11,J
Lowry,B

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

5352	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.50	HLS132	Hi11,J
							Lowry,B
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS132	Hi11,J
							Lowry,B
		WTH	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS132	Hi11,J
							Lowry,B
		WTH	06:30a-10:30a	LAB			Valenzuela,R
							Hi11,J
		WTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Lowry,B
							Valenzuela,R
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS132	Hi11,J
							Lowry,B

Note: Ref. No. 5352 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/13

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

Beginning week of 8/18:

5354	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Dubois-Eastman
							Mack,G

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.
COREQUISITE: NURS 108.*

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 10/19:

5356	1	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Hi11, J Lowry, B
		WTH	07:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS132	Hi11, J Lowry, B
		WTH	06:30a-11:30a	LAB		HOSP	Hi11, J Lowry, B
		WTH	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11, J Lowry, B
		TH	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hi11, J Lowry, B
		T	08:00a-09:15a	LEC		HLS132	Hi11, J Lowry, B

Note: Ref. No. 5356 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

NOTE: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5358	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Dubois-Eastman
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------------

Note: Ref. No. 5358 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14

NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition 2.00 Units

This course prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 108.

Beginning week of 9/28:

5360	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	TBD	Jackson, B
		M	01:00p-03:15p	LAB		HLS129	Jackson, B
		M	03:30p-05:20p	LAB		HLS129	Jackson, B

Note: Ref. No. 5360 - 12 week class: 09/28 - 12/14

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II 5.50 Units

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5362	01	TW	08:00a-11:10a	LEC	5.50	HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson, B
		W	12:00p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Dubois-Eastman Kelley, D Padgett, D
		W	12:00p-03:20p	LAB		HLS136	Dubois-Eastman Kelley, D Padgett, D
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Dubois-Eastman Kelley, D Padgett, D
		W	09:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson, B

Note: Ref. No. 5362 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/14

Note: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5364	02	TW	08:00a-11:10a	LEC	5.50	TBD	Dubois-Eastman Jackson, B
		W	12:00p-04:20p	LAB		HLS136	Dubois-Eastman Kelley, D Padgett, D
		ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Dubois-Eastman Kelley, D Padgett, D
		W	09:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson, B

Note: Ref. No. 5364 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/18

Note: Hospital lab will be assigned on Thursday or Friday.

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing 5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5366	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack, G Maurizi, T
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Mack, G Maurizi, T
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Mack, G Maurizi, T

Note: Ref. No. 5366 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/13

Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am- 4pm.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 10/19:

5368	02	M	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:24a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5368 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/15

Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III 5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5370	01	T	12:30p-03:50p	LEC	5.50	TBD	Simental,Y
		F	10:00a-01:30p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-09:20a	LAB		HLS131	Ornelas,C Simental,Y
		ARR	12 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Ornelas,C Simental,Y
		F	10:00a-12:15p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 5370 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/16

Note: Hospital lab will be on Wednesday or Thursday.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5372	02	T	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	TBD	Simental,Y
		F	10:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-10:45a	LAB		HLS131	Ornelas,C Simental,Y
		T	08:00a-11:15a	LAB		HLS131	Ornelas,C Simental,Y
		ARR	12 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Ornelas,C Simental,Y
		F	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y

Note: Ref. No. 5372 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/18

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5374	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Simental,Y
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Simental,Y

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5376	01	T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:35p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		TBD	Chitrathorn Obra,V
		WTH	01:00p-03:15p	LAB		TBD	Chitrathorn Obra,V
		WTH	06:30a-10:20a	LAB		HOSPChitrathorn	Obra,V
		WTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSPChitrathorn	Obra,V
		W	10:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V

Note: Ref. No. 5376 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/14

Beginning week of 10/19:

5378	02	T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBD	Chitrathorn Obra,V
		WTH	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		TBD	Chitrathorn Obra,V
		WTH	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSPChitrathorn	Obra,V
		WTH	11:00a-02:50p	LAB		HOSPChitrathorn	Obra,V
		W	10:00a-12:45p	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V

Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5380	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Fender,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Fender,R

NOTE: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5382	01	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC		HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		M	01:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		T	06:00a-09:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		T	10:45a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		M	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Fender, R

Note: Ref. No. 5382 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5384	02	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC		HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		M	01:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		W	06:00a-09:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		W	10:45a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		M	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Fender, R

Note: Ref. No. 5384 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5386	03	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC		HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		M	01:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		TH	06:00a-09:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		TH	10:45a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		M	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Fender, R

Note: Ref. No. 5386 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5388	04	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC		HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		M	01:00p-04:45p	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		F	06:00a-09:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		F	10:45a-03:30p	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		M	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Fender, R

Note: Ref. No. 5388 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5390	05	TTH	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.50	HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-10:30a	LEC		HLS137	Fender, R
		M	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		M	01:00p-04:30p	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
		T	06:00a-09:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		T	10:45a-03:50p	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
		M	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Fender, R

Note: Ref. No. 5390 - 9 week class: 08/18 - 10/12

NOTE: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5392	01	M	08:30a-10:09a	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Fender, R
		ARR	16.5 HRS/WK	LAB		TBD	Fender, R
							Loya-Gonzalez
							Ortiz, G
							Tran, B

Note: Ref. No. 5392 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14

NOTE: 140 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5394	01	WF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.75	TBD	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TH	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TH	11:00a-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		F	08:00a-11:30a	LAB		TBD	Schroder, G
		ARR	.75 HRS/WK	LAB		TBD	Schroder, G
		TH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5394 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

5396	02	WF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.75	TBD	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		F	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		F	11:00a-03:00p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		ARR	1.85 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Schroder, G
		ARR	1.85 HRS/WK	LAB		TBD	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5396 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

5398	03	WF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.75	TBD	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBD	Schroder, G
		T	06:30a-10:30a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		T	11:00a-03:20p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		ARR	LAB			HOSP	Schroder, G
		TH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5398 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

5400	04	WF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.75	TBD	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBD	Crocker, J
		W	03:00p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		W	07:30p-11:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		ARR	.75 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		TH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5400 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5402	05	WF	01:00p-03:30p	LEC	2.75	TBD	Schroder,G
		M	01:00p-03:30p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder,G
		F	08:00a-12:00p	LAB		TBD	Crocker,J
		TH	03:00p-06:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		TH	07:30p-11:50p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		ARR	.75 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Crocker,J
		TH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC		HLS130	Schroder,G

Note: Ref. No. 5402 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5404	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Lowry,B
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5404 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/14

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommend that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5406	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS219	Staff
5408	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Leatham,W

OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5410	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS219	Leatham,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

OSHA 010 OSHA 10-Hour Safety Standards: Construction Industry 1.00 Unit

This course covers the training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), for the 10-hour General Industry Safety and Health course completion card. The training emphasis is on hazard identification, avoidance, control and prevention.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	3972	50	S	09:30a-01:45p	LEC	1.00	NH222	Leighton,N
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 3972 - 4 week class: 08/22 - 09/12

OSHA 030 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry 2.00 Units

This course covers the training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), for the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 9/14:

W	3974	50	S	09:30a-11:30a	LEC	2.00	NH222	Leighton,N
			S	11:31a-01:45p	LAB		NH222	Leighton,N

Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 13 week class: 09/19 - 12/12

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5412	01	MW	03:30p-05:40p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Kesling,S
		MW	05:45p-09:00p	LAB		PS316	Hattar,J

Note: Ref. No. 5412 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Note: Final exam is scheduled on Wednesday, October 14, 2015, 4:00 - 6:00 p.m. in HLS132. Students should purchase PHT 060 textbooks in time for first class meeting on Wednesday, August 19, 2015.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHT 062 Pharmacology I 3.00 Units

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the human body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5414	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Ontiveros,D
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS316	Ontiveros,D

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

(Formerly PHT-031)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5416	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II 3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced preparation, distribution and methods for dispensing medications within an institutional pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PHT 060.

COREQUISITES: PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 10/19:

5418	01	MW	03:30p-05:40p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Kesling,S
		MW	05:45p-09:00p	LAB		PS316	Hattar,J

Note: Ref. No. 5418 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09

Note: Final exam is scheduled on Wednesday, December 16, 2015 from 4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. in HLS 132. Students should purchase PHT 070 textbooks in time for first class meeting on Monday, October 19, 2015.

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 3.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics. Students will complete a minimum of 160 experiential hours in a minimum of two site locations.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5420	01	ARR	8.5 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	PS149	Seraj,R
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, August 19 2015 from 10:00 a.m.-10:50 a.m. in PS216 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5422	01	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	2.00	PS216	Seraj,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:


5424	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L
5426	02	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez,L

Online/Hybrid:


5428	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5430	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Online/Hybrid:

5432	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

 Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Online/Hybrid:

5434 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence

3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5436 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L
5438 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH221 Garcia, D
5440 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

5442 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5444 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH128 Lopez, L
5446 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH129 Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

5448 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5450 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

5452 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies

3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5454 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies – Honors

3.00 Units

 This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5456 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5458 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Magic, Witchcraft, and Religion

3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of spiritual and religious practices, past and present, including magic, witchcraft, shamanism, and totemism. It entails study of syncretism, change, and the role of spiritual and religious practice in society.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5460 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 135 Religion in America

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5462 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the-world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5464 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5468 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Alexander, H

Online/Hybrid:

5466 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters 3.00 Units

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligible for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5470 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5472 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

5474 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

*PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments are now found under the **KINESIOLOGY** area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5478 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Schmidt, L

Beginning week of 9/8:

5476 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PS199 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5476 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5480 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schmidt, L

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in PS 101, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

PS 112 Introduction to the Development of Modern Science 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the rise of modern science from the Scientific Revolution through today. The historical forces that led to major scientific and technological advancement will be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5482 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon, C

Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics

4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or

higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

SI 5494	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
SI 5496	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5498	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5500	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5502	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5504	06	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5506	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for

MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC

assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined

by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5508	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
5510	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
5512	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Staff
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff
5514	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff

PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II

5.00 Units

This is the second-course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5516	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS216	Staff
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Staff
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS206	Staff
5518	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS216	Staff
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS216	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff

PHYSIC 200 Physics I

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC

assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5520	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
5522	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
5524	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Staff
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff
5526	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Staff
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 200 and MATH 251 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5528	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS216	Staff		
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB				PS216	Staff
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC				PS216	Staff
5530	02	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	6.00	PS216	Staff		
		MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC				PS216	Staff
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB				PS216	Staff
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC				PS216	Staff
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Staff		

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/12:

5534	02	TTH	05:30p-06:29p	LEC	27.75	NH117	Academy Staff		
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC				NH117	Academy Staff
		TTH	06:30p-10:30p	LAB				NH117	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5534 - 52 week class: 10/13 - 10/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W	5536	02	S	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH117	Academy Staff
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5536 - 52 week class: 10/13 - 10/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W	5540	02	S	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH117	Academy Staff
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------------

Note: Ref. No. 5540 - 52 week class: 10/13 - 10/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5544 02 S 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5544 - 52 week class: 10/13 - 10/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/12:

W 5550 02 S 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 53 week class: 10/13 - 10/08

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portion of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5552	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rodriguez,M
5554	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5556	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH351	DoIson-Andrew
5558	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Zaharopoulos
5560	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	DoIson-Andrew
5562	06	MW	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R

Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

5566	08	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH351	Rodriguez,M
5568	09	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Jakpor,R
5570	10	TTH	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E

Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

W 5574 12 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Henkle,L
5576 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Smith,J

5592	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E
5594	14	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B121	Jakpor,R

Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

5598	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Milbes,A
5602	17	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E

Beginning week of 10/19:

5564	07	MW	02:00p-05:05p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Ask,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09

5572	11	TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH351	Millican,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

5590	16	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	B121	Ask,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09

5596	15	TTH	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	B222	Jakpor,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5596 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

5578 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5580 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5582 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5584 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5586 74 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5588 75 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jakpor,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5600	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Milbes,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in POLIT 100, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5604 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110H-01.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors 3.00 Units



This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5606 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110-01.

POLIT 138 Service Learning: Student Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in student government or other campus activities. The topics covered include: community college governance, collaborative problem solving, student issues, methods of effective advocacy, parliamentary procedures, relevant laws, and the challenges and opportunities of social diversity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5608 01 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B120 Zometa,R
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB B120 Zometa,R

POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics 3.00 Units

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

5610 01 TTH 02:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B222 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 88 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology 17.00 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

5612	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS145	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson,D Klingstrand,M Valdez,M



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5614	01	M	07:00a-12:20p	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Weaver, T
		T	07:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Weaver, T
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Weaver, T
		WTHF	01:00p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Weaver, T

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5616	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle, E
5618	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle, E
5620	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini, P
5622	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Krajewski, L
5624	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini, P
5626	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Staff
5628	07	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Staff
5630	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore, S
5632	09	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Staff
5634	10	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell, D
5636	11	TTH	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins, L
5638	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Krajewski, L
5640	13	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Buchanan, J
5654	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Panchoo, A
5660	15	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo, F
5662	16	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Zeeb, J
5664	17	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo, F

Beginning week of 9/14:


5652	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Briones, L
Note: Ref. No. 5652 - 13 week class: 09/14 - 12/09							
5656	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Higgins, M
Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							
5658	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Higgins, M
Note: Ref. No. 5658 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10							

Online/Hybrid:

5642	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5644	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5646	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore, S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5648	73	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross, H
Note: Ref. No. 5648 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5650	74	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross, H
Note: Ref. No. 5650 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5666	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Online/Hybrid:

5668	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 101 Introduction to Research Methods 3.00 Units

This course focuses on research designs and methods used in the social sciences including such topics as descriptive and experimental research designs and methods.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H and MATH 108 or PSYCH 105.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5670	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5672	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fe11,D
5674	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fe11,D
5676	01	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Staff

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior exploring causes and types of psychological disorders along with intervention and prevention strategies.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5678	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Krajewski,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5680	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini,P
5682	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
5688	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Buchanan,J

Online/Hybrid:

5684	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5686	71	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Cross,H
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5686 - 15 week class: 08/31 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5690	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore,S
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

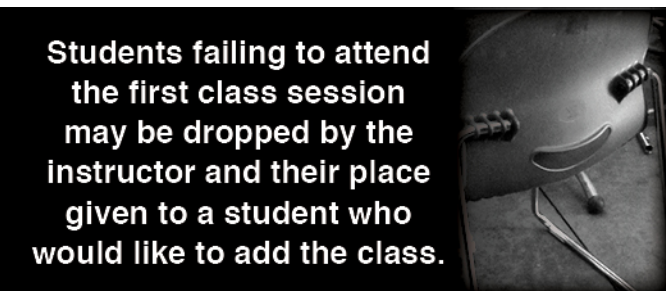
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5692	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------



Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology

3.00 Units

This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5694 01 TTH 02:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 NH251 Perkins,L

Online/Hybrid:

5696 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore,S

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media

3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5698 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rippetoe,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in MC133.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema

3.00 Units

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5700 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 MC142 Berkebile,M

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media

3.00 Units

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5702 01 T 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe,J
TH 08:00a-10:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5704 02 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 MC142 Dusick,D

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production

3.00 Units

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5706 01 T 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Rippetoe,J
TH 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production

3.00 Units

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5708 01 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 MC142 Kalanui,A
W 09:00a-11:50a LAB MC133 Kalanui,A

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing

3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5710	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Salazar, J
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Salazar, J

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography

3.00 Units

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5712	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick, D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick, D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production

3.00 Units

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5714	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick, D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick, D

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5716	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Jacques, P
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Jacques, P

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations

3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5718	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe, J
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe, J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management

3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Online/Hybrid:

5720	70	T	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	3.00	MC142	Dusick, D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Dusick, D



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 18, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in MC133.

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film

1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5722	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick, D
5724	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	MC142	Dusick, D

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5726	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Online/Hybrid:

5728	70	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Dusick,D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5730	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
		W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC		MC142	Dusick,D

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production 3.00 Units

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5732	01	TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick,D
		T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		MC142	Dusick,D



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

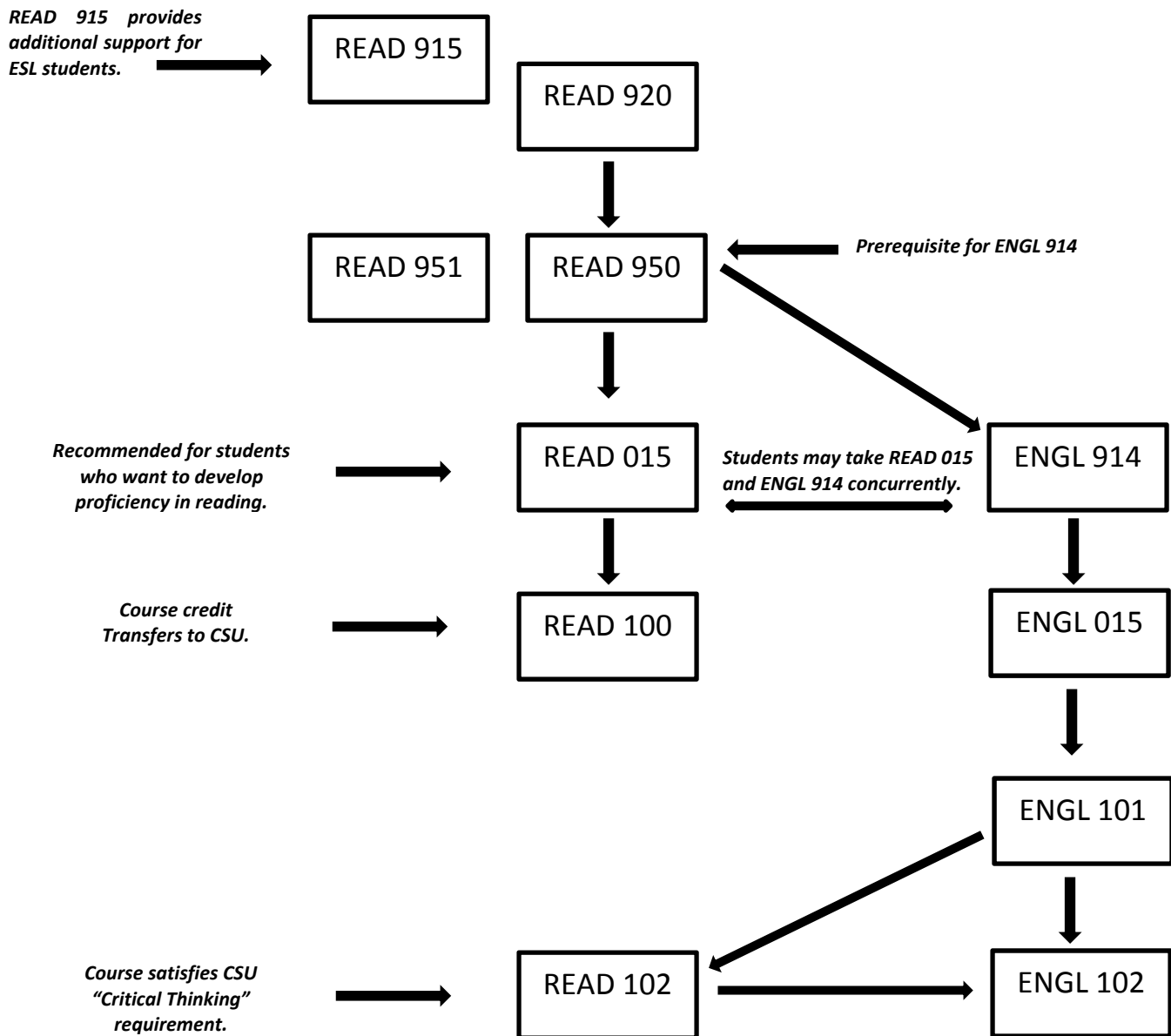
- ✓ SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue FREE Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- ✓ Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units are charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units are charged \$7 per semester).

To ride the bus for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, high gas prices and needing to buy a parking decal. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center room 128).

NOTE: This program does NOT apply to RTA (Riverside Transit Authority) buses!

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

Your placement within the sequence is dependent on the results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Assessment Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

5734 04 MW 08:30a-11:45a LEC 4.00 LA104 Jefferson,K
TTH 08:30a-11:35a LAB LA206A Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5734 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: This class is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 920-04, students will enroll in READ 950-04.

5736 02 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 LA104 Moore,Z
TTH 09:30a-10:45a LAB LA206B Moore,Z
5738 01 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LAB 4.00 LA206A Staff
TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC LA106 Staff
5740 05 F 07:00a-09:50a LAB 4.00 LA104 Gibson,C
F 10:00a-12:50p LEC LA206A Gibson,C
5742 03 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 LA104 Ashton,P
MW 07:30p-08:45p LAB LA206B Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as

Determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5746 01 MW 01:00p-04:15p LEC 4.00 LA209 Allen Roper
TTH 01:00p-04:05p LAB LA206B Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5746 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-01, students will enroll in READ 015-01.

5748 06 MW 01:00p-02:15p LAB 4.00 LA206B Marrs,T
MW 02:30p-03:45p LEC LA102 Marrs,T
5750 07 M 10:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 LA209 Vakil-Jessop
W 10:00a-12:50p LAB LA206B Vakil-Jessop
5752 05 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Adebayo-Ige
F 12:00p-02:50p LAB LA206B Adebayo-Ige
W 5756 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Williams,Y
S 12:00p-02:50p LAB LA206B Williams,Y
W 5758 02 MW 05:00p-08:15p LEC 4.00 LA209 Allen Roper
TTH 05:00p-08:05p LAB LA206B Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5758 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-02, students will enroll in READ 015-02.

5760 03 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LAB 4.00 LA206A Williams,B
TTH 05:30p-06:45p LEC LA102 Williams,B

Beginning week of 10/19:

5744 04 MW 08:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA104 Jefferson,K
TTH 08:30a-11:50a LAB LA206A Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5744 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

Note: This class is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 920-04, students will enroll in READ 950-04 by petition.

Online/Hybrid:

5754 72 F 12:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Allen,T
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Allen,T

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5762 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory face-to-face orientation from 8:00 a.m. to 9:50 a.m., Friday, August 21, 2015 in LA206A.

5764 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory face-to-face orientation from 12:00 p.m. to 1:50 p.m., Tuesday, August 18, 2015 in LA206A.

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5766 06 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 4.00 LA102 Andersen,A
TTH 08:00a-09:15a LAB LA206B Andersen,A

5770 03 T 12:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Van Osterhoudt
TH 12:00p-02:50p LAB LA206A Shedd,D

5772 07 F 08:00a-10:50a LAB 4.00 LA206B Lowe,J
F 11:30a-02:20p LEC LA104 Lowe,J

5776 04 MW 06:00p-07:15p LAB 4.00 LA206B Quach,P
MW 07:30p-08:45p LEC LA106 Quach,P

5778 08 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 4.00 LA104 Staff
TTH 07:30p-08:45p LAB LA206A Staff

Beginning week of 10/19:

5768 01 MW 01:00p-04:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Allen Roper
TTH 01:00p-04:20p LAB LA206B Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5768 - 9 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-01, students will enroll in READ 015-01 by petition.

5774 02 MW 05:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Allen Roper
TTH 05:00p-08:20p LAB LA209 Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5774 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/10

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950-02, students will enroll in READ 015-02 by petition.

READ 015 Online/Hybrid sections on next page



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 8/18:

5780 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory face-to-face orientation from 10:00 a.m. to 11:50 a.m., Saturday, August 22, 2015 in LA206A.

5782 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Jefferson,K
ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5782 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory face-to-face orientation from 8:00 a.m. to 9:50 a.m., Friday, October 23, 2015 in LA206A.

READ 102 Critical Reading As Critical Thinking

3.00 Units

This course explores the relationship of critical reading and critical thinking with an emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills and the application in the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5784 01 TTH 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 LA104 Jefferson,K

Online/Hybrid:

5786 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5786 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REAL ESTATE

REALST 062 Real Estate Practice

3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5788 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 074 Legal Aspects of Real Estate

3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5790 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Ref. No. 5790 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 076 Property Management

3.00 Units

This course is a study of the history and role of the professional property manager. The topics covered include, leases, lease negotiations, tenant relations (both residential and commercial properties), liability issues, record keeping and thorough management operations.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5792 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: Ref. No. 5792 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles

3.00 Units

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC

assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for

a higher level math class as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5794 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Day,B

Note: Ref. No. 5794 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5796 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Martinez,C

Note: Ref. No. 5796 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5812	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5814	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5816	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5818	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5820	05	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5822	06	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5824	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5830	10	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A
5844	11	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Vito,C

Beginning week of 9/8:

5826	08	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5826 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							
5828	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5828 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							

Beginning week of 10/19:

5842	12	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A
Note: Ref. No. 5842 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09							

Online/Hybrid:

5832	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5834	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5836	72	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5836 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5838	73	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Alvarez,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5840	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Schmitt,C
Note: Ref. No. 5840 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units



This course is an introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. Included in this examination are the social influences on human behavior, social structure, culture, socialization and the self, group dynamics, social stratification, and global patterns, with an emphasis on social institutions. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5846	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5846 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5848	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Vito,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

SOC 130 Family Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the family as a social institution. Topics include historical and contemporary trends, social stratification, intimacy and relationships, and social forces that influence the family.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5850	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pires,R
Note: Ref. No. 5850 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11							
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 135 Introduction to Crime 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of crime and deviance in society with a focus on types of deviant and criminal behaviors and patterns in the United States. Topics include sociological theories, definition and measurement of crime, cultural values and norms related to deviance, social inequality, criminal justice system, and the methods used to control crime and deviance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5852 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Ref. No. 5852 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of racial and ethnic groups. Topics include historical, cultural, political, and economic practices and social institutions that support or challenge racism, and contemporary issues related to racial and ethnic inequalities, and relations in the United States with some focus on global trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/24:

5854 01 MW 06:00p-09:05p LEC 3.00 NH253 Alvarez,A

Note: Ref. No. 5854 - 8 week class: 08/24 - 10/14

SOC 150 Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological examination of aging and the life course with an emphasis on aging as a social process. Topics include demographic trends, historical, cultural, political, and economic forces that influence the experience of aging on individuals, families, communities and society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5856 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Ref. No. 5856 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5222	01	MW	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH343	Sogomonian,N
5224	02	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Barajas-Zapata
5226	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
5228	11	MW	03:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Barajas-Zapata
5232	13	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	NH341	Godwin,A
5234	05	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
5236	06	TTH	11:30a-01:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
5238	07	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Recinos,J
5240	10	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH153	Charcas-Salazar
5246	08	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Recinos,J
5248	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Staff

Online/Hybrid:

5230	71	M	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Che,Y
			08/24/15				
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			10/12/15				
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			11/16/15				
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			12/07/15				
		ARR	4.33 HRS/WK	LEC			Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5242	70	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Barajas-Zapata
			08/19/15				
		ARR	4.87 HRS/WK	LEC			Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5244	72	F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Che,Y
			08/21/15				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			10/09/15				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			11/13/15				
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		NH222	Che,Y
			12/11/15				
		ARR	4.33 HRS/WK	LEC			Che,Y

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 136 for Big Bear High School sections)

5250 60 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 101H College Spanish I - Honors 5.00 Units



In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but it is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 and ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5252 70 T 01:00p-03:15p LEC 5.00 NH343 Sogomonian,N
ARR 2.45 HRS/WK LEC Sogomonian,N

Note: Ref. No. 5252 - 16 week class: 08/25 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Please note: There will be no class on 10/20, 11/3, or 12/1.

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5254 01 TTH 10:00a-12:15p LEC 5.00 NH341 Recinos,J
5258 02 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 NH343 Charcas-Salazar

Online/Hybrid:

5256 70 TH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH222 Barajas-Zapata
08/20/15
ARR 4.87 HRS/WK LEC Barajas-Zapata

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 102H College Spanish II - Honors 5.00 Units



In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5260 01 TTH 09:00a-11:15a LEC 5.00 NH343 Sogomonian,N

SPAN 157 Spanish for Heritage Speakers I 4.00 Units

This course is designed for bilingual (heritage/native) speakers of Spanish. It provides instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills and the cultural heritage and knowledge of the students. Emphasis is on complex grammar and sentence structure, vocabulary building, speech habits, writing. Students are expected to improve in reading comprehension, writing and demonstrate an appreciation for Hispanic cultures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102 or SPAN 102H.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5262 01 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 NH341 Cross,T

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

5886 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS105 Larivee,E
Note: Ref. No. 5886 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/09

Beginning week of 10/19:

5888 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 ADSS105 Larivee,E
Note: Ref. No. 5888 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/11

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/18:

5890 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 ADSS105 Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Beginning week of 8/18:

5892	01	MTWTH	09:00a-10:15a	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Staff
5894	02	MTWTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Staff
5896	03	MTWTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Staff
5898	04	MTWTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	2.00	ADSS105	Staff

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success 1.00 Unit

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college and in life. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project).

Associate Degree Applicable
COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5858	01	F	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	1.00	HLS138	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5860	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	B121	Moberly,E
5862	06	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS140	Staff

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988.

5864	04	T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	LA102	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

5866	12	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	B120	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: This sections is designed for 1st year experience students. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

5868	02	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	LA102	Orozco,D
5870	05	W	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	PS227	Ramsey,D

Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138 Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 05, must also enroll in HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Daniele Ramsey.

5872	03	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	2.00	NH218	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

5874	09	TH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	LA102	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909) 384-8988.

5876	13	TH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	NH343	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: This section is designed for the Foster Youth Program. For information please contact Carolyn Lindsey at (909) 384-8282.

5878	10	F	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS138	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley Bound Commitment Program. For information please contact Johnny Conley at (909)384-8988.

5880	11	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	NH151	Curasi,G
5882	07	T	07:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	PS199	Staff
5884	08	W	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	HLS134	Martin,D

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable
Beginning week of 8/18:

3976	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T101	Halabi,T
3978	50	S	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	T101	Valle,S

Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!



After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

W	5902	01	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Jacques,P
	5904	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH164	Fossum,L
	5906	02	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R

Beginning week of 9/21:

	5900	03	MW	09:00a-11:05a	LEC	3.00	AUD	Fossum,L
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-----	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5900 - 12 week class: 09/21 - 12/09

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	5908	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II 3.00 Units

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	5910	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		LA100	Berglas,R

THART 139 Fundamentals of Costume Design 3.00 Units

Students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costuming. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	5912	01	TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD13	Fogle,Oliver
			TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB		AUD13	Fogle,Oliver

THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production 3.00 Units

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

	5914	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LAB	3.00	AUD13	Fogle,Oliver
			ARR	7.5 HRS/WK	LAB		AUD13	Fogle,Oliver

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator License at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 9/8:

W	5916	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	T102	Chatterjee,A
			S	12:30p-04:20p	LEC		T102	Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5916 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 011 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D2**0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator certification at the Distribution Operator II level. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics, and safety.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 061.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.***Beginning week of 9/8:**

W 5918 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T102 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T102 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5918 - 1 week class: 09/12 - 09/12

WST 020 Test Review for Water Treatment T1**0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at level T1.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 071.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

W 5920 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T102 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T102 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5920 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

WST 021 Test Review for Water Treatment T2**0.50 Unit**

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 071.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.***Beginning week of 11/9:**

W 5922 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T102 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T102 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5922 - 1 week class: 11/14 - 11/14

WST 031 Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I**3.00 Units**

This introductory water conservation course is designed for students interested in working as a water use efficiency practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Use Efficiency Practitioner I Certificate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 061.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5924 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Loukeh,A

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5926 01 T 06:00p-08:15p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G
T 08:30p-09:45p LAB T101 Verholtz,G

WST 052 Water Technology Math**3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952**as determined by the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5928 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Chatterjee,A

WST 053 Wastewater Technology Math**3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in wastewater treatment course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in the treatment of wastewater.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: WST 052 or WST 052C or MATH 090 or**placement in MATH 095 per the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/18:**

5930 01 TTH 04:30p-05:45p LEC 3.00 T102 Caldwell-Betties

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the State Water Resource Control Board (SWRCB) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the SWRCB D2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as Determined through SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: MATH 942.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5934 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Maestas,M

Beginning week of 8/31:

5936 03 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 T105 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 5936 - 14 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

Online/Hybrid:

5932 70 TW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T109B Chatterjee,A
ARR 4.8 HRS/WK LEC Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5932 - 5 week class: 08/18 - 09/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5938 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Milroy,P

WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5942 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Chatterjee,A

Beginning week of 9/21:

5940 01 TW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T105 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5940 - 9 week class: 09/22 - 11/18

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5944 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Caldwell-Betties

WST 074 Water/Wastewater Analysis 3.00 Units

This course examines fundamentals of laboratory analysis with an emphasis on chemical and microbiological procedures used by water and wastewater plant operators.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: CHEM 110 and WST 072 or WST 092.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5946 01 TH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T125 Staff
F 08:00a-10:50a LAB PS316 Staff

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5948 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Caldwell-Betties

WST 082 Wastewater Collection II 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the knowledge, skills, and abilities required to perform the essential duties of a skilled or journey level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade II.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5950 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Valladao,G

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5952	02	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	T101	Calldwell-Betties
5954	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Calldwell-Betties

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units. PREREQUISITE: WST 061 and WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5956	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Thursday, August 20, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.							
5958	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Thursday, September 17, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.							
5960	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Thursday, August 20, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.							
5962	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Thursday, August 20, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.							

Beginning week of 9/14:

5964	05	ARR	6.41 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 14 week class: 09/14 - 12/11							
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting on Monday, September 14, 2015 at 5:00 p.m. in T101.							

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/18:

5966	01	MW	08:00a-08:55a	LEC	2.00	T102	Sanker,E
		MW	09:00a-11:45a	LAB		T102	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/14							
5968	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T125	Comiskey,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T121	Comiskey,D
Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08							
5970	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	T102	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
5972	03	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T112B	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C
Note: Ref. No. 5972 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08							

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

5976	03	TTH	01:00p-01:55p	LEC	2.00	T112B	Comiskey,D
		TTH	02:00p-05:20p	LAB		T112B	Comiskey,D
Note: Ref. No. 5976 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/03							
5978	04	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	TBD	Wellenstein
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Wellenstein
5980	02	TTH	05:30p-06:25p	LEC	2.00	T112B	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:35p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C
Note: Ref. No. 5980 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/08							

Beginning week of 10/19:

5974	01	MW	08:00a-08:59a	LEC	2.00	T107B	Sanker,E
		MW	09:00a-12:15p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5974 - 8 week class: 10/19 - 12/09							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) 2.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5982	01	TTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T112A	Sanker,E
		TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

Note: Ref. No. 5982 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

Beginning week of 10/12:

5984	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T112A	Milligan,J
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Milligan,J

Note: Ref. No. 5984 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/08

WELD 027 Inspection of Welds: Destructive Tests 3.00 Units

This course covers destructive tests commonly used to determine the physical properties of a weld.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5986	01	TH	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Butris,N
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T119	Butris,N

WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5988	01	MW	10:41a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Milligan,J
		MW	08:00a-10:30a	LAB		T112B	Milligan,J
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Milligan,J

Note: Ref. No. 5988 - 8 week class: 08/18 - 10/08

WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) 3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5992	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	T112B	Staff
		M	08:30p-09:20p	LEC		T105	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Staff

Beginning week of 10/12:

5990	01	MW	08:00a-08:55a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Staff
		MW	09:15a-11:45a	LAB		T112B	Staff
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T111B	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5990 - 8 week class: 10/12 - 12/03

WELD 047 Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding I 3.00 Units

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in oil/power industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5994	01	T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	T112B	Staff
		T	09:00p-09:50p	LEC		T102	Staff
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Staff

WELD 060 Layout Fitter 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5996	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	TBD	Staff
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Staff

WELD 066 Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 060.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5998	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T125	Butris,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

WELD 077 Introduction to Continuous Wire Welding 2.00 Units

This course covers techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux-cored Arc Welding (FCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/18:

6000	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Cacho,B
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Cacho,B
6002	02	W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Cacho,B
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Cacho,B

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES



351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645

Monday – Friday 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961

Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 771-9516

Tuesday – Thursday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3152 60 TH 06:00p–08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Kawa, K

Note: To enroll in class, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 p.m., Room 1, Big Bear High School.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3632 60 T 06:00p–08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in class come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 PM, room 1, Big Bear High School.



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECONOMICS

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

3918 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Fernandez,I

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ECON 200, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

4110 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015-60 come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 6:00 PM, Room 1, Big Bear High School.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



MATHEMATICS

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5066 60 ARR 4 HRS/WK LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A



Note: Participation in this ONLINE course requires that students have access to a computer with a high speed Internet connection. Purchase of a WebAssign Student Access Code is required and will give you access to the e-book. Students should access <http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php> during the week prior to the semester start of the semester and check the SBVC student email account for instructions. The course will not be accessible until the first day of the class, Tuesday, August 18 2015. This course will not be hosted on Blackboard.

MUSIC

MUS 117A Elementary Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of basic guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

(Formerly MUS-117X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5286 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

MUS 117B Intermediate Acoustic Guitar 1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and fingering. The development of playing techniques and notation will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117A.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5292 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 117C Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar

1.00 Unit

This course is a study of intermediate/advanced guitar emphasizing stringing, tuning and more complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music and the playing of melodies will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5298 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

MUS 117D Advanced Acoustic Guitar

1.00 Unit

This course is a study of advanced guitar with an emphasis on stringing, tuning and complex fingering. The development of playing techniques, notation, reading guitar music, playing melodies, chord construction, and accompaniment will also be studied. Students must provide their own acoustic guitar.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 117C.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5304 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 BBHS Antmann,H

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science

3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5480 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Schmidt,L

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in PS 101, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and politics that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5600 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Milbes,A

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll in POLIT 100, section 60, come to a mandatory orientation session on Thursday, August 13, 2015 at 6:00 p.m. in Room 1 at BBHS.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/18:

5250 60 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 5.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...
facebook
twitter
Instagram

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**
18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino



Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the **SBVC Criminal Justice Department** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy
27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. **ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.**

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5532 01 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSD Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:50p LAB SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5532 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/10

To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During orientation, you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. **REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.**

POLICE 100 Criminal Law **3.00 Units**

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. **THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2015 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5538 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5538 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/10

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence 3.00 Units

This course covers laws of arrest, current search and seizure laws and presentation of evidence. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5542 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5542 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/10

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5546 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5546 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/10

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM.

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation 3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by SBVC assessment process and READ 015.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.

Beginning week of 10/5:

5548 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 23 week class: 10/05 - 03/10

Note: To accommodate Emergency Vehicles Operations Center (EVOC), Scenarios, and other training, portions of the course will be held during evening hours and off-site. During Orientation you will be provided with a list of all off-site training locations. All accepted trainees will receive the Class Schedule on Day One. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY PROGRAM.



September 7

Labor Day

November 11

Veterans Day

November 26-28

Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31

Holiday Closure

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I

August 21, 2015 – October 10, 2015

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACAD 001	HLS 138	F-5:00p-7:50p S-9:00a-2:20p	8/21/15-8/28/15 8/22/15-8/29/15	Ellison
72	ECON 200	B 222	F-6:00p-7:50p	8/21/15-10/9/15	Dulgeroff
71	ECON 201	NH 151	F-8:00p-9:50p	8/21/15-10/9/15	Dulgeroff
73	HIST 100	NH 353	F-4:00p-5:50p	8/21/15-10/9/15	Calderon
50	HUMSV 281A	NH 218	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	9/5/15-9/12/15	Cima
50	HUMSV 281C	NH 253	S-8:00a-11:50am S-1:00p-4:50p	8/29/15-10/3/15	Polonio
50	HUMSV 281F	NH 151 NH 221	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	9/19/15-10/10/15	Cox
50	LIB 062	LIB 147	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a	8/22/15-10/10/15	Gideon
50	OSHA 010	NH 222	S-9:30a-1:45p	8/22/15-9/12/15	Leighton
50	WST 010	T 102 T 102	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	9/12/15-9/12/15	Chatterjee
50	WST 011	T 102 T 102	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	9/12/15-9/12/15	Chatterjee

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II

October 23, 2015 – December 12, 2015

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	HUMSV 281B	NH 218	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	11/14/15-12/12/15	MacAfee
50	HUMSV 281D	NH 353	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	10/17/15-11/21/15	Polonio
50	WST 020	T 102 T 102	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	11/14/15-11/14/15	Chatterjee
50	WST 021	T 102 T 102	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	11/14/15-11/14/15	Chatterjee



San Bernardino
Valley College

WEEKEND/EVENING COLLEGE PROGRAM

(909) 384-4476

MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.

SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE • FULL TERM SESSION

August 18, 2015 – December 11, 2015

REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ART 103	ART 144	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Sarenana
50	ART 180	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Bourbeau
70	ASTRON 120	PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104	S-9:00P-10:50p S-9:00P-10:50p S-9:00P-10:50p S-9:00P-10:50p S-9:00P-10:50p	8/29/15-8/29/15 9/19/15-9/19/15 10/10/15-10/10/15 10/31/15-10/31/15 11/21/15-11/21/15	Buchholz
50	BIOL 100	HLS 135 HLS 245	F-6:00p-8:50p S-8:00a-10:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ghaffari
51	BIOL 100	HLS 135 HLS 245	F-6:00p-8:50p S-11:00a-1:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NH 215	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Diehl-Hope
50	CD 130	NH 221	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	
50	CD 205	NH 218	F-4:00p-4:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Barnett
50	CHEM 101	PS 228 PS 316	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Farnum
78	CIT 101	B 118	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Kellmer
50	ENGL 015	B 213	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Staff
51	ENGL 015	B 201	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Hinckley
52	ENGL 015	B 201	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Hinckley
53	ENGL 015	B 221	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Partain
50	ENGL 101	B 203	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ferguson
51	ENGL 101	B 203	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ferguson
50	GEOL 270	PS 219 PS 219	F-6:00p-8:50p F-6:00p-8:40p	9/11/15-9/11/15 9/25/15-9/25/15	Buchanan
50	GIS 137	HLS 231 HLS 231	F-7:30p-9:20p S-9:00a-1:20p	9/11/15-12/11/15 9/12/15-12/12/15	Nimako
50	HVAC/R 003	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Lindeman
50	HVAC/R 004	T 126 T 123	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Roberts
50	KINF 190A	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ding
50	KINF 190B	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ding
50	KINF 190C	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ding
50	LIB 067	LIB 147	S-12:30p-3:20p	8/22/15-12/5/15	Voisard
50	MACH 072	T 112A T 112A	F-5:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-9:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ortiz
50	MACH 073	T 112A T 112A	F-5:00p-6:50p F-7:00p-9:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ortiz
50	MACH 074	T 112A T 112A T 112A	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-2:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Ortiz
50	MATH 952	B 130	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Kassab
50	MATH 090	HLS 140	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Matin
51	MATH 090	HLS 140	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Matin
50	MATH 095	B 215	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Rahman
51	MATH 095	PS 107	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Saadat
50	MATH 102	B 124	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Kim
50	MUS 123	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Berry
50	MUS 124	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Berry
50	OSHA 030	NH 222	S-9:30a-11:30a S-11:31a-1:45p	9/19/15-12/12/15	Leighton
50	POLIT 100	NH 351	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Smith, J.
50	READ 950	LA 209 LA 206B	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Williams
50	TECALC 087	T 101	S-9:00a-12:50p	8/18/15-12/18/15	Valle
50	THART 100	NH 164	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/18/15-12/18/15	Fossum

DISTANCE EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distance Education coordinates delivery of all courses which are computer and web based and available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are equivalent to traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
1289 Bryn Mawr, Suite B
Redlands, CA 92374
Telephone: (909) 384-4325 Fax: (909) 885-3035

Distance Education Website

<http://tess.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756, <http://stac.sbccd.org>
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distance Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distance Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distance Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Health
Accounting	History
Administration of Justice	Human Services
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Physical Science
Business Administration	Political Science
Chemistry	Psychology
Child Development	Reading/Study Skills
Communication Studies	Real Estate
Computer Info Technology	Religious Studies
Computer Science	Radio, Television & Film
Economics	Sociology
English	Spanish
Geographic Info Systems	Water Supply Technology
Geography	



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

http://distance.uh.edu/online_learning.html

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/OnlineTrack/uap.php>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...

facebook
twitter
Instagram

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 208 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.

- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are final**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped books, access codes, reference books or special orders.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester. For dates and times, you may visit the Bookstore website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu>. Note, the Bookstore does NOT buyback workbooks. The Bookstore will buyback textbooks if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 7 for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, initial or abbreviated and comprehensive educational planning, career planning, as well as short-term personal counseling and referral. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. An initial educational plan on WebAdvisor is required of new students before they can register. For a comprehensive education plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Effective fall 2014, a comprehensive education plan is necessary for new students to maintain priority registration by the time thirty (30) units have been completed at SBVC.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either

contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distance Education

The Office of Distance Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distance Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and October for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at www.valleycollege.edu/eops.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state agencies. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 70,000 volumes which can be searched through OCLC World

Share (WMS) catalog system. This system enables students to search for books, articles and over 100,000 eBooks at the same time: <http://sbccdlibs.worldcat.org>. The SBVC Library also offers access to thousands of online newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research in current events and in topics across the curriculum. Students use passwords to access the electronic resources which are available on BlackBoard once they login. The Library Computer Lab houses over 117 computers for use by currently enrolled students, and computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support to students. Many online students also take classes on campus and this lab increases the opportunity for those students to participate in their classes in whatever format the college offers. Librarians are available during the day and evening to provide one-on-one reference services and orientation tours and to teach library instruction classes and campus-wide workshops. SBVC's library participates in a 24/7 Chat Reference Service that connects students to an academic librarian who can assist them with research needs any time, day or night. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Between semesters, hours are as posted. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Pursuant to the above-mentioned legal requirements that a grievance process be available to students, the DSP&S office in consultation with the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) has been advised that SBVC's current grievance policy meets this requirement. **In a college environment there is not an ADA requirement for a separate grievance or appeal process for 504 plans or accommodations.** The requirement is that a college has a complaint process, a discrimination process, a hearing or grievance process, and a way to appeal a decision. If a student feels that he/she has been discriminated due to a disability, he/she may refer to the SBVC catalog which covers our non-discrimination policy and the appeal process and/or the process to file a complaint. The processes are covered on the following webpage as well as in the SBVC Catalog:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/college-catalog>.

Additionally, the Student Grievance and Discrimination processes appear on the websites for DSP&S and Student Life:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-counseling-services/disability-services>
and

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/current-students>

A hardcopy of this document is also available in the form of a flyer in both the offices of DSP&S and Student Life.

One of the benefits of having a formal grievance process is that a student can get an issue resolved before it gets to the OCR. The OCR looks favorably on colleges that have allowed a student to go through a formal process before a complaint reaches its desk. It demonstrates a student-centered best practices approach.

As mentioned above, the DSP&S office has contacted OCR to verify that our processes meet ADA and Section 504 requirements for providing access to our educational programs. Students who wish to file a complaint with the OCR are encouraged to do so by contacting:

US Department of Justice, 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Civil Rights Division
Disability Rights Section, NYAV
Washington, D.C. 20035-6738
(800) 514-0301 (Voice)
(800) 514-0383 (TDD)
www.ada.gov

Open Enrollment Policy

The policy of San Bernardino Community College District is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, or class offered by the college is open to enrollment and participation by a person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites approved for a given course.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at www.paymycite.com.

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For more information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: http://www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department/Police_Beat

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134, provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)**, **General Tutoring Program** and

Mathematics Basic Skills Lab. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Thursday, 8:00am to 8:00pm, Friday and Saturday, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester or abbreviated Education Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop an initial or abbreviated student education plan upon entry to SBVC as well as comprehensive education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 as well as SDEV 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program** (DAP) has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any

veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIII) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Workforce Investment Act (WIA)/Employment Development Department

The Workforce Investment Act and the Employment Development Department, in collaboration with San Bernardino Valley College, provides educational supportive services and occupational skills to prepare students to enter or reenter the workforce. For more information, visit the Occupational Advancement Department located in the Campus Center, Room 208, or contact us at (909) 384-4429.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

**REGISTER TODAY.
PAY TODAY.**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY
PAY TODAY

NEW FOR
SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

LAWS AND POLICIES

Laws and Policies Related to Students	Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Director, Student Life
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Honors Program



The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program should be directed to the Honors Program Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu.

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 106H	CD 105H	GEOG 111H	PSYCH 100H
ART 102H	COMMST 100H	HIST 100H	RELIG 100H
BIOL 109H	ECON 200H	HIST 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 150H	ECON 201H	MUS 122H	SPAN 101H
CHEM 212H	ENGL 101H	PHIL 101H	SPAN 102H
CHEM 213H	ENGL 102H	POLIT 110 H	

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Schedule Planner FALL 2015

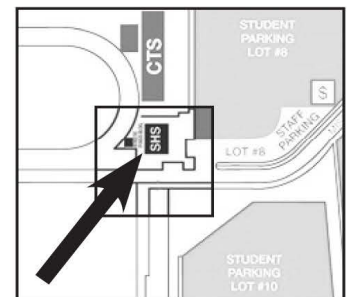
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

Student Health Services

Get Your Health On!

We're here to help you stay well, so you can accomplish your educational goals.

- Free, confidential medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make an appointment with a nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4:30 pm
- Call **909.384.4495**



Students Right to Know: Crime Reporting and Crime Statistics

Reporting Crimes and Emergencies

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call 911 to report any criminal action or any other emergency. For a non-emergency, call SBVC at 909.388.4491 or come in person to the District Police Department office located in the Campus Center, Room 100. Hours are Monday through Friday, 8 to 5 p.m.

Crime Statistics

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD Police website at www.sbccd.org/District_Police_Department. Click on the "Security Report" tab. Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at various locations.



Books ■ Supplies ■ Gear Snacks ■ Gifts ■ More!

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has everything you need, right on campus!

Online Textbook Ordering

Sales & Course Info	July 6
Shipping Date	August 3
Available for Pick-Up	August 3

Other Fall Dates

In-Store Textbook Sales	August 10
Book Buyback Event	August 18–20
Last Day to Return/ Exchange	August 28

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

SALAMANCA – SPRING 2016



The semester in Salamanca during Spring 2016 will provide a very enriching experience. You will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamanca in Spring 2016:

Wednesday, September 23, 2015 ~ 11-12 noon in NH 341 or

Thursday, September 24 2015 ~ 3-4 p.m. in NH 341.

For more information about the *Semester in Salamanca*, contact Jose Recinos in the Modern Languages Department at (909) 384-8607 or email jrecinos@valleycollege.edu.

Financial aid is available for qualified students

What is SI?

It's Supplemental Instruction!

Looking for extra help in your Math and Science classes?

If you enroll in SI you will get the help you need every week, from SI leaders assigned to your personal case!

SI courses are offered at no extra charge to you and are available in the following subjects:

BIOLOGY 201, 202

CHEMISTRY 101, 150, 151, 212, 213

MATH 942, 952, 962, 090, 095, 102, 103,

108, 115, 151, 250, 251, 265, 266

PHYSICS 101, 150A



For more information on SI, visit:
www.valleycollege.edu/STEM

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

The Degree with a Guarantee!

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 15 Associate Degrees for Transfer that virtually guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in:

- Administration of Justice
- Anthropology
- Business Administration
- Communication Studies
- Early Childhood Education
- English
- Geography
- Geology
- Mathematics
- Philosophy
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Sociology
- Theatre Arts



**Associate Degree
for Transfer**

"A Degree with a Guarantee"

SPECIAL PROGRAMS AT SBVC



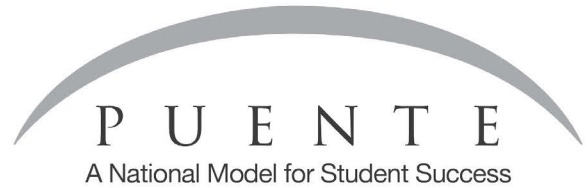
“Tumaini” is Swahili for “hope”

The Tumaini Program is a learning community designed to increase academic and personal success, and promote transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Tumaini targets students who are interested in learning about African-American history, literature and culture.

Program Services include:

- Assistance with Registration
- Career Counseling
- Cultural Fieldtrips
- Educational Planning
- Educational Fieldtrips
- Financial Aid Counseling
- Free English and Math Tutoring
- Mentoring
- Personal Guidance

For additional information about the Tumaini Program, please visit
Liberal Arts Room 150
or call **909.384.8988**



The mission of the Puente Project is to increase the number of educationally underrepresented students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to obtain their bachelor's degrees and return to the community as leaders and mentors of future generations.

Puente's Community College Program was established in 1981 and has been at SBVC since 1984. Puente offers its participants counseling, mentoring and writing components.

Students take two consecutive writing classes:

- English 015 (fall) and
- English 101 (spring).

Students build confidence in their writing skills through an exploration of Mexican-American/Latino literature. Classes are linked with a one-unit class each semester: Student Development 015 and Student Development 101.

Puente is open to all students. For more information on this program contact the Puente Office at **909.384.8255**.



VRC

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

The Veterans Affairs Office at San Bernardino Valley College serves as a liaison between veteran students and the Department of Veteran Affairs. The office is equipped to assist veteran students with the forms needed to process claims for educational benefits.

The Veterans Resource Office has on-site Administrator and Veteran's Representative from Admissions & Records to assist with any questions concerning veteran educational ben-

efits or educational experiences at San Bernardino Valley College.

Educational Plans are required! New students who do not have an Educational Plan are not eligible for Priority Registration.

Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration (Title 5; Section 58108 (1) (2) (Veteran Status Included).



FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2015

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 14	Tuesday December 15	Wednesday December 16	Thursday December 17	Friday December 18
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes Including short-term English composition classes ending after December 1st	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTH and TTH classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW and MWF 7:00 a.m. classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTH classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F and MWF 8 a.m. classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTH classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. TTH classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTH classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTH classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTH classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F and those beginning after 12 p.m.

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 12	Dec 14	Dec 15	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 18
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 14	Dec 15			

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D.
(AD/SS 200)

Vice President, Student Services
Ricky Shabazz, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Dean, Applied Technology,
Transportation & Culinary Arts
Albert Maniaol, B.S.A.
(T 100)

Dean, Arts & Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Dean, Mathematics, Business &
Computer Technology
Henry Hua, M.S.B.A. (B 127)

Dean, Research, Planning and
Institutional Effectiveness
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Dean, Social Sciences, Human
Development & Physical Education
Wallace Johnson, Ed.D. (NH 345)

Associate Dean, Nursing
Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)

Director, Admissions & Records
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Director, DSP&S
Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)

Director, EOPS & CARE
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.
(AD/SS 202)

Director, Financial Aid
Amber Gallagher, B.S. (AD/SS 106)

Interim Director, First Year Experience
Johnny Conley, M.A. (LA 150)

Director, Grant Development and
Management
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200E)

Director, Library and Learning
Support Services
Ron Hastings, M.L.S. (LIB 207)

Interim Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Gregory Zerovnik, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200G)

Interim Director, Police Academy
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development
TBD (CC 213)

Interim Director, Student Life
Joseph "Thang" Nguyen, B.S. (CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services
Jose Torres, M.P.A.

Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Lisa Norman, Ed.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor, Economic Development
and Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor,
Technology and Educational Support Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Director, Administrative Application Systems
Andrew Chang, M.S.

Director, Facilities Planning & Construction
Vacant

Interim Director, Fiscal Services
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Director, Internal Audits
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Business Manager
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations
Alfredo Cruz, M.A.

Police Chief, District Police
Pierre Galvan, A.A.

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

San Bernardino Valley College • Fall 2015 Registration Dates

Term Start Date : August 18, 2015 • Term End Date: May 26, 2015

Priority A: DSP&S, EOPS, Veterans, Foster Youth, CalWORKs	Monday, 7-6-2015 through Wednesday, 7-8-2015
Priority B: 40–100 units at SBVC, Athletes, Valley Bound, STAR, MCHS, Int'l Students	Thursday, 7-9-2015 through Saturday, 7-11-2015
Priority C: 30–39.9 units at SBVC	Sunday, 7-12-2015 through Tuesday, 7-14-2015
Priority D: 15–29.9 units at SBVC	Wednesday, 7-15-2015 through Friday, 7-17-2015
Priority E: 0–14.9 units at SBVC	Saturday, 7-18-2015 through Monday, 7-20-2015
Priority F: New & returning students who completed the Student Success Process or met the assignment waiver prior to registration date "F"	Tuesday, 7-21-2015 through Thursday, 7-23-2015
Open Registration: Students with more than 100 units completed at SBVC or SBCCD, bachelor degree or higher, approved high school concurrent students	Friday, 7-24-2015 through Monday, 8-17-2015

Last Day for High School Students to submit Application Packet for Admission:

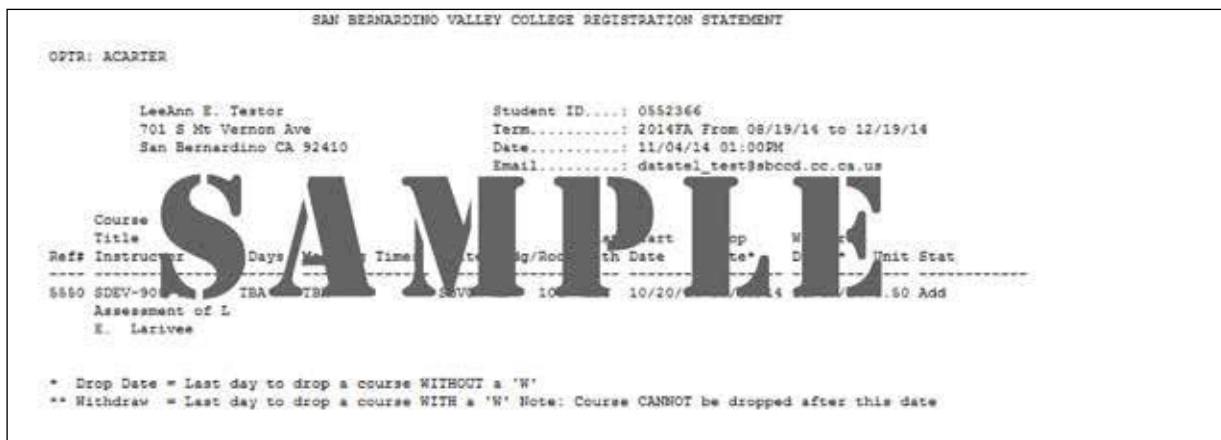
Saturday, 8-8-2015

Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree-applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration (Title 5; Section 58108 (1) (2)).

The Student Success Act of 2012 requires that all students have an educational plan showing a clear path leading towards their academic and/or career goal. New students who have not completed the student process (orientation, assessment, ed plan) will not receive Priority Registration. Please make an appointment with General Counseling (909) 384-4404.

Holidays and Deadlines

August 18	First Day of Classes	November 26-28	Thanksgiving Recess • Campus Closed
November 11	Veterans Day • Campus Closed	December 25–31	Holiday Closure • No Classes in Session



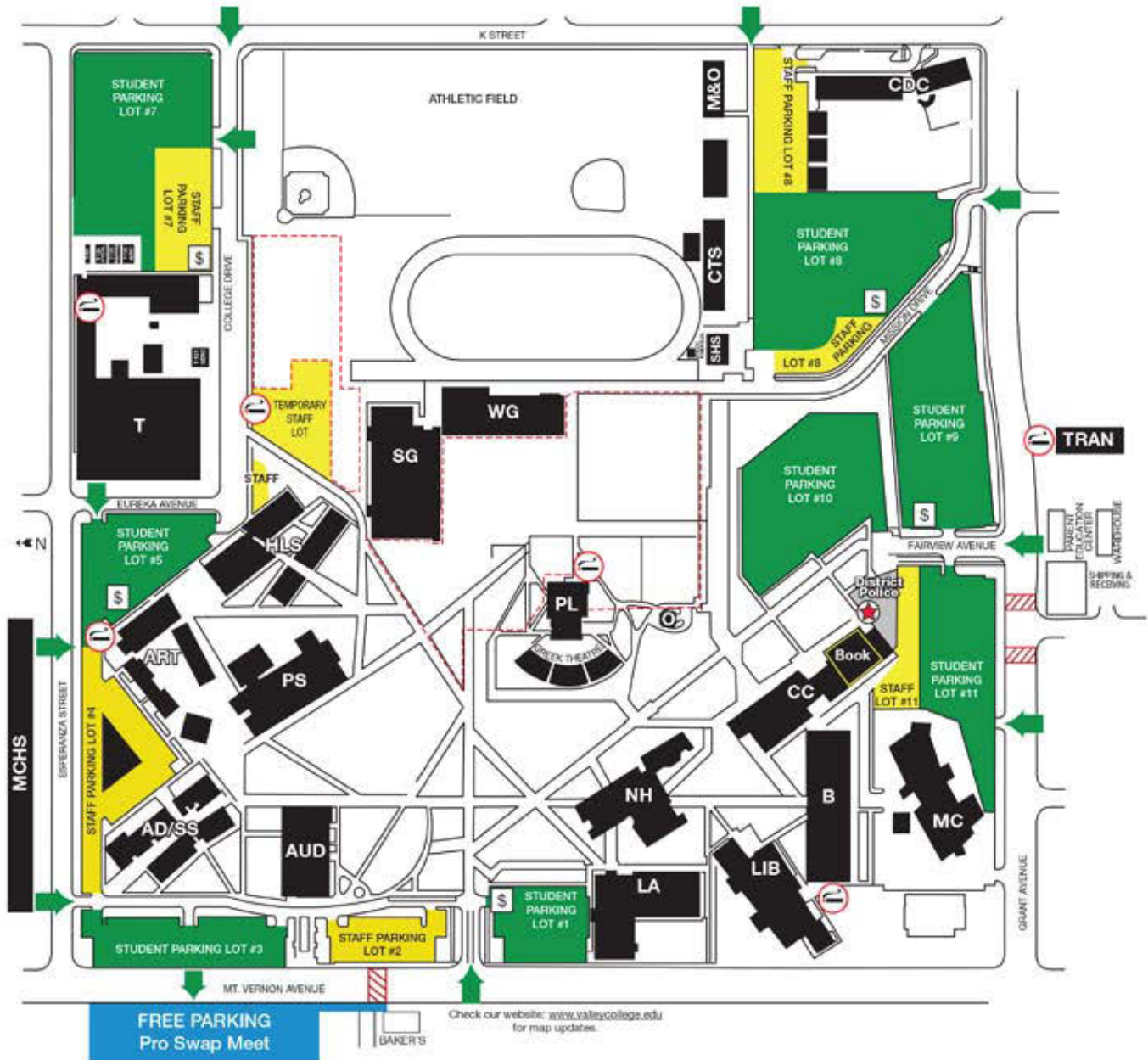
Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

Get connected at SBVC!



San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS

ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES

INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER

CROSSWALK

INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (6)
 This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570, Government Code #7597)

Building Symbols

AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services (Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)	MC.....Media/Communications
ART.....Art Center	MCHS.....Middle College High School
AUD.....Auditorium	M&O.....Maintenance & Operations
B.....Business	NH.....North Hall
BOOK.....Bookstore	O.....Observatory
CC.....Campus Center	PL.....Planetarium
CDC.....Child Development Center	PS.....Physical Sciences
CTS.....Computer Technology Services	SG.....Snyder Gym
HLS.....Health & Life Science	SHS.....Student Health Services
LA.....Liberal Arts	T.....Technical
LIB.....Library	TRAN.....Transportation Center
	WG.....Women's Gym

DISTRICT POLICE
 Campus Center Rm. 100
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decals.